P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

July 1, 2005
Volume 27 Number 26
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Mobile Computing Gets Juiced Up

Meet The Power Sources Running Your Machines

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

ONE OF THE BIGGEST challenges to getting mobile and staying that way has been the reliability and duration of mobile power sources. When laptops first appeared on the scene, they tended to sputter after only a few hours, and since then it seems that every manufacturer has been intent on thinking like a chewing gum executive: How do you make the flavor last a long, long time?

Fortunately, all that pondering and tinkering has brought some strong options into the market, and many of them fit a range of budgets. Rechargeable batteries can now keep a telecommuter working via plane, train, or automobile for nearly the length of a full workday. Here are some options for staying charged and the challenges that still remain.

Nickel-Cadmium

One of the most commonly used products for powering mobile devices, NiCad batteries are charged through a constant current, with a charger that monitors battery temperature and voltage.

Some users have complained that NiCad batteries have a nasty habit of going dead when they're not in use. According to Ken Nishimura, who is doing research at Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, current cells discharge about 1% per day, so if a laptop is

Go to Page 8, Column 1

Finding & Contracting Third-Party Support

It's A Matter Of Priorities

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

IN THE ENTERPRISE, support is critical to business continuity. In the old days, it was good to stick with the tried, tested, and true. That meant staying with (and paying for) the support of the original equipment manufacturer. But several small to midsized enterprises have been turning to third-party organizations to get decent, if not better, support options. So how should SMEs go about evaluating whether third-party support makes sense as opposed to either purchasing support from an equipment manufacturer or developing the in-house expertise?

The PeopleSoft Predicament

Until recently, enterprise application software developer PeopleSoft brought in most of the support bucks for its ERP suite. However, TomorrowNow, a third-party provider of support services for PeopleSoft products, is offering to replace PeopleSoft's annual maintenance and support services with its own support services for about half of what PeopleSoft charges. That alone would make any SME at least think about switching, right?

"Third-party support is a more appropriate level of support, based on where businesses are today."

- Lon Fiala, TomorrowNow

But money isn't the only perk. TomorrowNow is also providing some updates faster than PeopleSoft, as well as offering support contracts for as long as 10 years compared to PeopleSoft's four-year (or less) contracts. Lon Fiala, vice president of corporate communications at TomorrowNow, sees third-party support as a feasible option for SMEs. "Third-party support is a more appropriate level of support, based on where businesses are today." Fiala believes that more SMEs

Go to Page 9, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Power Options, Advice & Tips

Need to purchase a UPS but don't know where to begin? Looking to help employees squeeze more life out of their notebook batteries? Here are expert tips and advice for UPSes, batteries, and mobile power.

Mobile Computing Gets Juiced Up 1
Power To Spare 7
Refilling The Fuel 10
Keep The Spark Alive 11

TECH & TRENDS

Third-Party Support | 1

We help you determine whether third-party support makes more sense for your company than purchasing support from an equipment manufacturer or developing the in-house expertise.

Building Automation Systems | 26

Systems that control heat, air conditioning, and lighting are increasingly becoming automated. Many say it is just a matter of time before these applications, too, become integrated with IT infrastructures.

Streaming Media | 30

As streaming media technology has evolved, corporations have leveraged the Internet or their corporate intranets to let people participate in meetings and training sessions right from their own desktops.

NEW PRODUCTS

IBM eServer BladeCenter Business Express 15
NFR Sentivist Smart Sensor 100C 16
Motion LE1600 17
Google Desktop Search For Enterprise 18
Tripwire Change Audit Deployment & Reconciliation 18

Product Releases | 15

■ **AirMagnet** introduced the AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer, a laptop-based RF spectrum analysis device for Wi-Fi networks. ■ **APC** released an InfraStruXure hydrogen fuel cell power generator. ■ **Berkeley Varitronics Systems** is targeting its new BumbleBee device at field engineers who use HP's iPAQ PocketPC. ■ **Bus-Tech** announced enhancements to the Mainframe Appliance For Storage 2.0, a tape-on-disk controller. ■ **EMC** unveiled Smarts MPLS Manager, an application for managing next-generation MPLS-based VPNs. ■ **McAfee** announced streaming updates for McAfee SpamKiller and WebShield users. ■ **NetSupport** introduced NetSupport Manager, a program that lets users access files on a remote PC from a mobile device. ■ **Network Instruments** introduced the latest version of its Gigabit Observer Suite System. ■ **WildPackets** announced version 3.0 of its Omni enterprise network analysis platform. ■ The new FlexSAN FS-100 disk array from **Winchester** is iSCSI-based but also supports Fibre Channel.

EACH WEEK

MarketPlace News 2
MarketWatch 3
Product Releases 15
Opinions 21, 22, 23
Next Week In *Processor* 31
Book Review 27
Upcoming IT Events 30
What's Next 31
What's Happening 31

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

☐ Less than 10 ☐ 200 - 499
☐ 10 - 99 ☐ 500 - 999
☐ 100 - 199 ☐ 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

☐ Weekly ☐ Quarterly
☐ Bi-Weekly ☐ Annually
☐ Monthly ☐ No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/ software purchasing budget?

☐ $0 - $9,999 ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
☐ $10,000 - $24,999 ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
☐ $25,000 - $49,999 ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
☐ $50,000 - $99,999 ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

MarketPlace NEWS

Cell Phone Viruses To Come

A LARGE-SCALE VIRUS OUTBREAK attacking cell phones could come as soon as 2007, according to Gartner analysts. A growing number of enterprises deploying mobile phones and PDAs and users exchanging executable files will make it possible for a cell phone virus or worm to spread. The Gartner analysts warn that traditional client-based antivirus tools will be ineffective in protecting against the phone threats. Instead, enterprises will need to deploy antivirus programs that provide protection at the network layer and use antivirus tools on the device as a last resort.

Vietnamese Prime Minister Vows To Combat Piracy

VIETNAMESE PRIME MINISTER Phan Van Khai and Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates signed two agreements that call for the training and development of more Vietnamese IT companies and computer training for more than 50,000 teachers in the country. Gates also indicated that Microsoft will work with the country to curb theft of intellectual property rights. The Business Software Alliance says 92% of all software used in Vietnam in 2004 was pirated. Vietnam, which is trying to gain admittance to the World Trade Organization, hopes to strengthen its ties with the United States with Khai's tour.

EU Deciding On Software Patents

THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT legal affairs committee voted on EU legislation to throw out amendments that would have stopped companies from taking out "pure" software patents. The proposed amendments would have clarified that inventions could only be patented if they used software as an aid in the invention's performance and not if the invention involved only "pure" software. Critics say this vote is bad news for smaller software companies as it leaves existing loopholes open and may have widened other loophole opportunities, making software broadly patentable.

California Could Beef Up ID Theft Law

CALIFORNIA, which already has a law concerning the breach of personal computer records, could apply similar rules to paper and taped records if lawmakers approve a bill now before them. The current law requires companies to disclose when criminals gain access to personal account information or Social Security Numbers stored on a computer system. However, the law contains a loophole so if the same information is stolen via paper records or on a backup tape, companies do not need to notify customers of the breach.

Cingular Opposed To In-Flight Cell Phone Use

THE FAA AND THE FCC are considering lifting the ban on in-flight calls, a move Cingular says it opposes. The No. 1 wireless provider says that if in-flight calls are permitted, it will encourage users to use text messaging and email service instead of making calls on flights. United Airlines plans to offer wireless Internet connections on its flights by next year, saying its customers are most interested in Internet connectivity as a form of wireless communication while in-flight.

SAP Taps Executives From Rivals

SAP HAS HIRED 200 workers from its competitors, including senior executives from Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and others, in the past 18 months. The hiring effort, which in Silicon Valley has been aimed mostly at software developers, is one of the ways SAP is working to expand U.S. operations. The company is working on an initiative it hopes will help technology providers build closer ties to its products.

Hackers Look For Security Software Holes

HOLES IN ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE have become the latest target for computer hackers, as the number of easily exploitable Windows bugs has decreased. Yankee Group analysts report that vulnerabilities in security products are being discovered at a faster rate than those in Microsoft products, which are usually hackers' preferred target. Analysts say that if the trend continues, the number of vulnerabilities for security products will increase by 50% over 2004's numbers.

Banks Lead When It Comes To Security

BANKS SPEND A HIGH proportion of their budgets on IT, with a significant portion allotted for security, and security spending remains at the top of banks' IT spending priorities for this year, according to a survey by Info-Tech Research Group. In terms of technology implementation, banks also lead the way, with 80% saying they've implemented a firewall, virtual private network, antispam, or intrusion-detection system.

Network Appliance Plans To Acquire Decru

STORAGE VENDOR NETAPP announced it will acquire storage security appliance company Decru in an acquisition totaling $272 million. The deal, slated to close in October, will make Decru a business unit within NetApp. The acquisition means NetApp, which holds 37% of the global market share of NAS appliances, will become the second major storage vendor to combine storage and security. Symantec and Veritas are expected to merge soon.

Inventor Of Integrated Circuit Dies

JACK KILBY, who created the first integrated circuit in June 1958 while working at Texas Instruments, died June 20. The integrated circuit, which was about half the size of a paper clip, was first demonstrated in September 1958. While at TI, Kilby also co-invented the handheld calculator. Kilby retired from TI in 1970 and went on to be a consultant for TI and a professor at Texas A&M University before winning a Nobel Prize for physics in 2000.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 15 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	June 15 $	June 22 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	N/A	$8.19	$8.72	▲ 6.47%
BEA Systems	BEAS	N/A	$8.20	$8.43	▲ 2.80%
Computer Associates	CA	$26.73	$27.39	$27.92	▲ 1.94%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$23.43	$19.32	$19.80	▲ 2.48%
Dell	DELL	$36.02	$40.66	$40.45	▼ 0.52%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$18.60	$19.25	$19.78	▲ 2.75%
Google	GOOG	N/A	$274.80	$289.30	▲ 5.28%
HP	HPQ	$20.81	$23.88	$24.50	▲ 2.60%
IBM	IBM	$89.55	$76.30	$77.23	▲ 1.22%
Intel	INTC	$27.78	$26.92	$27.11	▲ 0.71%
McAfee	MFE	N/A	$26.72	$27.21	▲ 1.83%
Microsoft	MSFT	$28.57	$25.26	$25.07	▼ 0.75%
Oracle	ORCL	$11.80	$12.62	$12.63	▲ 0.08%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	N/A	$12.98	$12.89	▼ 0.69%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$4.41	$3.72	$3.83	▲ 2.96%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Ryan Syrek / Joy Martin / Sarie Whitson / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lambertsen / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

STORAGE SECURITY
MARKET WATCH

Storage Security: Overwhelming Hardware & Software Choices

Leading Companies Offer An Array Of Products To Handle Security Tasks

by Steven Ross

• • •

THERE'S MORE DATA to store and secure and more regulatory requirements for security. But the market for hardware and software that actually handles security tasks is so fractionated, and the technology is changing so fast, that there is no detailed marketing research from the major firms that follow IT, such as IDG, Forrester, and Yankee Group. If those folks can't figure it out, how is the IT department supposed to make the right choice?

"Our analysts have told me that we have no market data on storage security," says an IDG spokesman. "It is very small overall, and the SME part would be an even smaller piece."

Make no mistake, the external disk storage market is booming, with $3.8 billion in sales in the first quarter of 2005, according to IDC. That's almost 7% ahead of the same quarter a year ago. And because the same dollars buy a lot more gigabytes this year, everyone agrees that the market for security-enabled SAN switches and security software is growing even faster.

Jamie Gruener, senior analyst at Yankee Group, says, "The convergence of IP and Fibre Channel networks, the increasing use of remote sites for backup and disaster recovery, and the mounting volume of storage network deployments will accelerate the need for better storage security. New storage security frameworks will include components that range from management software through the foundation network and storage array."

Kevin Brown, Decru's marketing vice president, says customers were taking six months to decide on purchases last year and were buying a few units to test. Now they are deciding faster.

Emmes Group agrees that the market is ripe for rapid expansion. In a survey it conducted recently for Neoscale, 54% of respondents ranked "threats against integrity and confidentiality of stored data" as their biggest risk. Almost 46% said "threats against data in networked storage environments" was the biggest risk, and another 25% ranked it as a medium risk. More than 41% were especially concerned about protecting data "in flight," meaning data on its way to and from storage.

Only 45% said they practice some form of security risk mitigation in data storage, and 47% said they believe a data archive should be encrypted.

With data theft in the news so much in the past few months, it is not surprising that IT personnel that Emmes surveyed were nervous about rules about data confidentiality. But almost half (46%) said they were unsure if their organization complied with government or industry-standard privacy rules. What's more, over 70% of those who said they did know the rules told Emmes that their organization did not comply with accepted industry and international guidelines or federal privacy regulations.

Only 24% of the IT managers said their organization had undergone a data risk mitigation audit to comply with their company's insurer demands. Another 30% said they were unsure. With a host of new state privacy laws pending, insurers are expected to demand more audits this year.

Do The Audit First

There are a surprising number of places in the data network where security can be breached. All have to be checked. The methods for closing the door on data theft are quite basic, however. They center around access control (enforced through lists of authorized users) and various ways developed over the years to segment large databases so that different sections can be accessed by different users on a need-to-use basis. The segmentation can be done using network addresses, encrypted and discrete databases, or a mixture of the approaches.

Because the security solutions must be carefully integrated into the data storage system, the initial purchase decision will take awhile (vendors say six months is not unusual). The major disc vendors themselves, of course, all sell security solutions with their hard drives and SAN solutions. Whom do they partner with?

EMC, the market leader with 21.4% of the total dollar volume for drives last quarter according to IDG, sells its own Connectrix line and partners with Decru for security-enabled switches and software and with McDATA for security software.

HP, which is currently No. 2 with 17.7% of the market, also sells its own line and has certified other vendors, including Brocade and Decru, for compatibility.

IBM (11.5%) has been cooperating with Cisco for a long time and has been cooperating with Decru most recently.

Hitachi Data Systems (9.7%), which has long cooperated with IBM, recently inked a deal with CommVault Systems to offer co-branded QiNetix software as the Hitachi Data Protection Suite.

The fifth-ranked vendor, Dell, uses EMC technology.

Vendors To Watch

The Info-Tech Research Group judges the suitability of SAN vendors for small and medium-sized businesses. In addition to the four market leaders above, it approves of Adaptec, Compellent, EqualLogic, and LeftHand Networks for SMEs that are just getting started with SAN. It adds others for SMEs with existing SANs: StoneFly Networks, Xiotech, Network Appliance, and Sun Microsystems. Dell is subsumed into EMC in the Info-Tech listings. (*Disclaimer: Info-Tech analysts write a biweekly column for* Processor.)

Because these firms all tend to partner with the same equipment and software vendors, it is wise to look at the vendors' Web sites for more information. Here are some key products.

Brocade's Silkworm series switches are meant for Fibre Channel SANs; as do many of the switches offered in this category, they enable hardware-enforced zoning of your data storage and provide Secure Shell Telnet access for switch management. The 3850 series starts with 16 ports and the 3900 with 32. Brocade concentrates on entry-level systems. Management tools are Web-based, which cuts training time in the IT department.

SNAPSHOT

Brocade Silkworm Series

$10,000 to $30,000

Connect servers and storage devices throughout Fibre Channel SANs to let companies access and share data

www.brocade.com

SNAPSHOT

Cisco MDS 9216i Multilayer Fabric Switch

$32,000 to $45,000

Integrates both Fibre Channel and IP Storage Services in a single system for maximum flexibility in user configurations

www.cisco.com

The Cisco MDS 9216i Multilayer Fabric Switch is for larger installations than Brocade usually handles. The switch offers Fibre Channel and iSCSI in the same box, which makes it ideal for a mixed-SAN environment. Security features include intelligent packet inspection at the port level, including access control lists for hardware enforcement of zones, VSANs, and advanced Port Security features. Among the extended zoning capabilities, LUNs are accessible only by specific hosts to limit the SCSI read command for a certain zone (read-only zoning) and to restrict broadcasts to only certain selected zones (broadcast zones).

VSANs are used to achieve higher security and greater stability by providing complete isolation among devices that are connected to the same physical SAN. In addition, Fibre Channel Security Protocol provides switch-switch and host-switch Diffie-Hellman Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol authentication, supporting RADIUS or TACACS+. It includes 16 to 48 Fibre Channel ports and supports throughput up to 32Gb in a single PortChannel ISL.

Decru has another approach to security that doesn't usually require replacing your switches. The company has been announcing numerous strategic partnerships with disk and switch vendors all spring. Decru says its DataFort encryption, authentication, access control, and logging devices fit into any existing SAN, NAS, DAS, iSCSI, or tape storage infrastructure and can be deployed transparently with no changes to servers, applications, or user workflow. They act as data proxies, appearing as storage to the network. So they can be used on a data line or in conjunction with a switch. The idea is to encrypt and decrypt all data on the fly as it heads into or out of storage. NeoScale's CryptoStor (www.neoscale.com) is another vendor in this space, but it is not for IP links.

SNAPSHOT

Decru

I-Series: $9,900; T-Series: $25,000; E-Series: $35,000; FE-Series: $45,000

DataFort appliances address a broad range of threats to a company's sensitive data, encrypting data as it goes into or out of storage

www.decru.com

SNAPSHOT

McDATA SANtegrity Security Suite

Around $10,000 with $1,000 per year for maintenance

Provides SAN protection and lets SMEs build secure storage networks by providing end-to-end security features for McDATA fabrics

www.mcdata.com

Once you have the hardware, you have to get the software. McDATA's SANtegrity Security Suite works with all leading SAN switch and systems suppliers. Different vendors offer different McData modules with their equipment, so you have to look carefully at what you are getting. For example, the Security Center is an optional module in McDATA's EFCM and SANavigator. Security Center provides reports on the storage network configuration, security events, and ports or settings that are out of policy to serve as warnings against potential misuse. Typical prices depend heavily on network configuration and modules used.

Tips For Buying Storage Security

Jamie Gruener from the Yankee Group suggests these tips when you're purchasing storage security.

- Start evaluations of storage security solutions immediately. It will take six months to evaluate products while analyzing the enterprise's unique solution requirements.
- Choose security storage vendors that integrate with the directory strategy. This is not a standalone solution, so do not purchase it as such.
- Require storage security vendors to provide integration services as part of the purchase. Vendors may not know your environment and unique requirements, and you have very limited or no experience with their platforms.

To see *Processor* Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look for the Software and End Nodes ads in red and blue.

Showcase Advertisers INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE
21ST CENTURY SOFTWARE	59
312 INC	59
360 DEGREE WEB	29
4FRONTSECURITY	10
8E6 TECHNOLOGIES	32
AAA COMMUNICATIONS	19
ABERDEEN INC	46
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	40
ACAP SECURITY INC	58
ACCELERTECH/MTC	48
ACCELLION	43
ACCESS DENIED SYSTEMS	29
ACROSSER USA	37
ACROSSER USA	46
ACTIVE REASONING	51
ADAPTEC INC	47
ADAPTEC INC	50
ADC KENTROX	29
ADDLOGIX (COMPUCABLE)	13
ADREM SOFTWARE INC	53
ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS	6
ADVENTNET INC	51
AEP NETWORKS	34
AFCO SYSTEMS	23
AIC	49
AIR2WEB	55
ALACRITECH	50
ALC SERVICES	37
ALERTSITE	6
ALLEGENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP	59
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	28
ALTERPOINT	52
ALTIRIS	52
ALVARION INC	38
AMERICAN EAGLE SYSTEMS INC	59
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	34
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	43
AMERIVAULT	12
ANSUL	18
ANYDOC SOFTWARE	54
APA CABLES & NETWORKS	15
APC	19
APPLICATION SECURITY INC	57
APPLIED INNOVATION	28
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	44
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	48
ARCHIVAS	53
ARISE COMPUTER INC	39
ASA COMPUTERS	6
ASANTE	35
ASR DATA	12
ASTROCOM CORP	28
ATINAV	26
AVENTAIL CORPORATION	34
AVOCENT	24
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	18
AXIOM TECHNOLOGY	35
AXIOM TECHNOLOGY	46
B & L ASSOCIATES	61
BACKBONE SECURITY	34
BASON COMPUTER	45
BASON COMPUTER	49
BAYTECH	20
BCM ADVANCED RESEARCH	48
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	38
BETA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	59
BIG BAND NETWORKS	37
BINDVIEW	57
BIO SLIM DISK	29
BIT MICRO	46
BLADE FUSION	33
BLUE COAT SYSTEMS INC	32
BLUE LANCE INC	57
BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS	38
BLUESOCKET	38
BOXLIGHT CORP	42
BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS INC	35
BREECE HILL LLC	44
BRIGADOON SOFTWARE INC	57
BRITESTREAM NETWORKS	49
BROCADE	35
BTECH INC	20
BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY	38
BUS-TECH	44
BYTE BOX INC	23
CABLES FOR LESS	12
CADD ENGINEERING SUPPLY	42
CALLAGHAN QUINN ASSOCIATES	55
CAMBIA SECURITY	58
CAMINOSOFT	61
CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES	5
CAYMAS SYSTEMS	29
CEELOX	59
CELESTIX	34
CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	37
CIPHEROPTICS	33
CIPHERTRUST	43
CITADEL SECURITY SOFTWARE	58
CLEARPATH NETWORKS	12
COMPULINX MANAGED SERVICES	6
COMTECH NETWORKING	46
CONDRE INC	46
CONFIGURESOFT INC	62
CONNECT TEK INC	23
CONSTANT DATA INC	61
CONSTANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	6
CONTROL CABLE INC	13
COPPERCOM	28
COURION CORPORATION	55
COVELIGHT SYSTEMS	32
COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS	24
CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES	58
CREEKPATH SYSTEMS	61
CROSSTEC CORPORATION	57
CRT GROUP INC	8
CSI ENGINEERING	6
CTX TECHNOLOGY	41
CYBER SWITCHING	20
CYBER-ARK SOFTWARE INC	58
CYBERGUARD	32
CYBERNET MANUFACTURING	48
DANTZ DEV CORP	59
DATA AIRE INC	19
DATA CENTER DEPOT	22
DATA CENTER DEPOT	23
DATA CLEAN	19
DATA PROTECTION (ARCO)	44
DATA SECURITY	44
DATACORE SOFTWARE CORP	61
DATAMAX	42
DATAVELOCITY	51
DCB INC	34
DESIGNMYSOFTWARE LLC	5
DEVICE TECHNOLOGIES	14
DIGI INTERNATIONAL	24
DIGITAL NETWORKS	24
DIGITAL V6	39
DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS	43
DISC MAKERS	12
DISC MAKERS	45
DOCSOFT	50
DOLPHIN	48
DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	47
DRANETZ - BMI	20
DREAM CATCHERS INC	12
E-DMZ SECURITY	29
ECUTEL SYSTEMS INC	55
EDGEWATER NETWORKS INC.	37
EDIMAX COMPUTER CO	29
EGIG CORP	38
EIQ NETWORKS	56
EIZO	40
ELECTRO STANDARDS LABORATORIES	13
ELECTROVAYA	40
EMBER CORPORATION	38
EMC	47
EMERGECORE NETWORKS	44
EMULEX	35
EMULEX	50
ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY	46
ENKOO INC	39
ENTRUST	55
ENTRUST	58
EPICENTER	23
ET SEC	10
ETASIS USA INC	49
ETHERCOM CORP	14
EVAULT INC	59
EVERCASE USA	48
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	46
EXSTREAM SOFTWARE	51
F5 NETWORKS	28
F5 NETWORKS	34
FIKE CORP	18
FIRELOCK	19
FIRETIDE INC	38
FLEXSPACE INC	19
FORCE 10 NETWORKS	35
FORENSIC EXPLORERS	11
FORESCOUT TECHNOLOGIES INC	33
FORTINET	32
FORTINET	33
FORTRESS TECHNOLOGIES	38
FPD DESIGN GROUP	41
FUTURESOFT	56
GEIST MANUFACTURING	17
GEIST MANUFACTURING	20
GFI SOFTWARE	53
GFI SOFTWARE	54
GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY INC	43
GIGAFAST ETHERNET	28
GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES	42
GO CABLES	13
GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS	8
GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS	37
GRIDNODE INC	5
GUARDEDNET	32
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	22
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	24
HOTBRICK USA	37
HUNTEC INC	22
I2 TELECOM	37
IDENTIX INC	29
IG2 DATA SECURITY INC	6
ILACS	48
IMPRINTS USA	19
INCACHE	56
INDEX SECURITY	29
INFLOW	6
INFOBLOX	29
INFOBLOX	43
INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE	53
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	14
INGRIAN NETWORKS	29
INNOVATIVE RESEARCH INC	62
INTELLIGIENT COMPUTER SOLUTION	58
INTRADYN	44
INTRUSION	33
IOACTIVE INC.	11
IOSWAP A DIVISON OF ENHANCE	44
IPMONITOR CORPORATION	62
IQSTOR	47
ISTAR USA/BOW SYSTEMS	48
ISTAR USA/BOW SYSTEMS	49
IT WATCHDOGS	17
IT-LIFELINE	6
ITRONIX	40
JANUS ASSOCIATES INC	11
JENCE INC	5
KINTRONICS	24
KM SCIENCES	52
KOUTECH SYSTEMS INC	29
KVS SOFTWARE	59
LACIE LTD	47
LANCOPE	56
LANTRONIX	24
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	51
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	52
LEE TECHNOLOGIES	5
LIEBERT	19
LIEBERT	21
LIGHTBRIDGE INC	57
LIGHTPOINTE	38
LIQUID MACHINES	57
LIVEVAULT CORPORATION	12
LOGICAL SOLUTIONS	24
LOGITECH INC	48
LUMETA CORP	53
LXI CORP	59
MAGNETIC PRODUCTS & SERVICES	44
MANDOLFO ASSOCIATES	37
MARK III SYSTEMS	21
MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	22
MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	58
MAXWARE INC	53
MAZU NETWORKS	32
METASOLV SOFTWARE	53
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	17
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	21
MICROTECH CONVERSION SYSTEMS	45
MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	43
MINDIQ	12
MIRAGE NETWORKS	32
MOBILE AUTOMATION	62
MOBILE WORKSTATIONS INC	49
MODEM EXPRESS	37
MOTION COMPUTING	40
MOVINCOOL	19
MPAK TECHNOLOGIES INC	47
MULTIMA CORPORATION	51
NAME THAT COMPUTER	19
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	52
NCIRCLE NETWORK SECURITY INC	34
NCS TECHNOLOGIES INC	44
NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	35
NET OPTICS	14
NETMON2	56
NETQOS	62
NETSIMPLICITY	51
NETWORK ALLIES	7
NETZERVER	46
NEX COM	28
NEXSAN TECHNOLOGIES	47
NFR SECURITY	33
NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	47
NSTOR TECHNOLOGIES	61
NTP SOFTWARE	61
NWTECH INC	32
NWTECH INC	54
OCE-USA INC	42
OCTURNIS	12
OFFMYSERVER	42
ONCONTACT SOFTWARE	51
OPHIT USA	41
OPTICA TECHNOLOGIES	35
OVERSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES	32
OVISGATE	58
PACIFIC DIGITAL CORP	50
PANDUIT CORP	14
PANDUIT CORP	15
PANGEAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC	55
PARAGENTEC	57
PARALAN GROUP	35
PASSGO TECHNOLOGIES	55
PASSWORD CRACKERS INC	10
PC AMERICA	39
PEDESTAL SOFTWARE	59
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	8
PENTAX TECHNOLOGIES	42
PERFCAP CORP	52
PERM-A-STORE (TURTLE)	24
PIXEL TOUCH	48
PORT 80 SOFTWARE	57
POWERHOUSE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP	46
PRECISION I/O	61
PREDATORWATCH INC	34
PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	5
PRINTEK INC	42
PRINTRONIX	42
PROCERA NETWORKS INC	33
PROCESS SOFTWARE LLC	54
PROMISE TECH	50
PSYNAPSE TECHNOLOGIES	33
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	21
Q1 LABS	52
QLOGIC CORPORATION	35
QLOGIC CORPORATION	50
QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES	53
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	23
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	40
RACKSPACE MANAGED HOSTING	6
RADWARE	33
RAID INC	47
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	35
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	46
RECORTEC	40
RED EARTH SOFTWARE	54
REDCANNON SECURITY	57
REDSIREN TECHNOLOGIES INC	10
REFLEX SECURITY	33
RETHER NETWORKS	28
REVELATION SOFTWARE	50
RIGHTORDER	54
RIPPLETECH	56
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	16
ROSE ELECTRONICS	39
SAFENET	34
SAGE INC	44
SAINT CORP	34
SAN DIRECT	47
SAVVY NETWORKS	6
SCRIPT LOGIC	58
SCSI TOOLBOX	50
SCSI TOOLBOX	61
SEALCO DATA CENTER	5
SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY	11
SENDIO INC	43
SENFORCE TECHNOLOGIES INC	57
SENSAPHONE	16
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	49
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	50
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	20
SHAVLIK TECHNOLOGIES	62
SHERPA SOFTWARE	54
SIBER SYSTEMS	55
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGY GROUP	8
SINGLEFIN	7
SMA	51
SMARTCERTIFY DIRECT	12
SMARTERDEALSCOM	40
SOLARWINDS	53
SOLECTEK CORPORATION	37
SOLINUS	7
SOURCE CODE CORPORATION	43
SOYO GROUP	37
SOYO GROUP	48
SOYO GROUP	49
SPECTRA LOGIC	45
SPHERION	8
SPINWEB NET DESIGNS INC	54
SPOT COOLERS	19
STARCASE MANUFACTURING	24
STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES	54
STILLSECURE	55
STONESOFT	52
STRATEGIC STORAGE SOLUTIONS	44
STRING BEAN SOFTWARE	61
STRIX SYSTEMS INC	38
SUN OPS	8
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	54
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	56
SURFCONTROL	56
SWAN LABS	26
SWELL TECHNOLOGY	24
SYBASE	52
SYBASE	53
SYBASE - IANYWHERE	52
SYNCTOMI INC	55
SYSTOR SYSTEMS INC	45
TABERNUS	58
TABLUS INC	32
TACIT NETWORKS	26
TALLY GENICOM	41
TALLY GENICOM	42
TATUNG INC	40
TAVVE SOFTWARE CO	28
TECHNOLOGY PATHWAYS	58
TELEPACKET	6
THE FULCRUM GROUP	54
TIDAL SOFTWARE	51
TIGERPAW SOFTWARE INC	51
TIGI	49
TIPPINGPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	33
TOPOWER COMPUTERS USA	49
TRACE AFFEX	41
TRANSCEND	47
TRIMMAIL / DYMETA / COMCO	43
TRIPP-LITE	20
TRIPP-LITE	21
TRIPP-LITE	39
TRIPWIRE	53
TRIPWIRE	62
TRUE NORTH SOLUTIONS	52
TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	32
TUMBLEWEED INC	54
TWINHEAD CORP	40
UNIPRESS SOFTWARE	51
UPTIME DEVICES	15
VALENCE TECHNOLOGY	40
VERITAS	59
VERITAS	62
VERSA TECHNOLOGY INC	13
VERSITRON	13
VIACK CORPORATION	12
VIDEX	39
VIEO	28
VISHALNET INC	5
VISITECH LLC	43
VOICE AUTOMATION	55
VOLTAIRE INC	35
VOYENCE	53
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	41
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	48
WEBROOT SOFTWARE	56
WEBSENSE	56
WHOLESECURITY	57
WILD PACKETS	52
WINSTED CORP	22
WIZSOFT	56
XAFFIRE INC	33
XCEEDIUM	28
XINCOM CORPORATION	28
ZENDEX CORPORATION	49
ZIBIZ	38
ZTRACE	5

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It s an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Go to www.Processor.com to view the Virtual Booths and Virtual Products referenced in each Showcase ad.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems

Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4127 • Virtual Product 2102

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

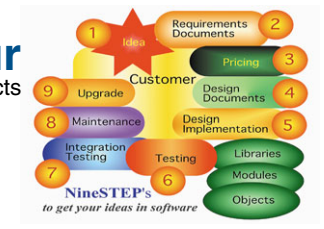
DesignMySoftware
excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959
WEB: www.designmysoftware.com

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940
EMAIL: sales@designmysoftware.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4197 • Virtual Product 2231

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects



Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353
WEB: www.www.ninestep.com
EMAIL: sales@jence.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4018 • Virtual Product 1960

zTrace Technologies offers security consulting and custom software development services in the area of Mobile Computer Security. Do you have a fleet of Laptops, PDAs and Tablet PCs? If you do, you need them secured from **3** angles: **Physical Security**, **Data Security**, **Network Access Security**.

- zTrace can put together a security strategy that fits your specific needs.
- zTrace can create custom security application for your organization.

Call us now for a comprehensive **FREE** evaluation of your Security Policy!

zTrace™ Technologies
www.zTrace.com

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (617) 327-9977
Fax: (877) 966-2200
WEB: www.zTrace.com
EMAIL: sales@zTrace.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4105 • Virtual Product 2075

Castor provides a full service **porting, migration,** and **legacy transformation service**. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133
WEB: www.castortech.com
EMAIL: sales@castortech.com

Project Management
Virtual Booth 4104 • Virtual Product 2074

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:

- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757
WEB: www.vishalnet.com
EMAIL: sales@vishalnet.com

Supply Chain Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3737 • Virtual Product 1448

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP

- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789
WEB: www.gridnode.com

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE
EMAIL: sales@gridnode.com

Data Center Cleaning
Virtual Booth 3992 • Virtual Product 2281

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)

- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586
WEB: www.sealco.net
EMAIL: sales@sealco.net

Data Center Cleaning
Virtual Booth 4256 • Virtual Product 2428

Services:

- Raised floor cleaning
- Hardware cleaning
- Sub-floor cleaning and inspection
- Regularly Scheduled maintenance
- PC cleaning: monitor/keyboard
- Server cleaning

Benefits:

- Technicians are rewarded for 100% job safety and customer satisfaction
- 18 years of industry experience

DCM DATA CENTER MAINTENANCE
We exceed your expectations

PO BOX 8476
Fountain Valley, CA 92728
Phone: (301) 604-0100
Fax: (714) 557-5800
WEB: www.premiersolutionsco.com
EMAIL: info@premiersolutionsco.com

Data Center Design
Virtual Booth 4084 • Virtual Product 2047

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions

Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES™
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680
WEB: www.leetechnologies.com
EMAIL: marketing@leetechnologies.com

Data Center Design
Virtual Booth 4031 • Virtual Product 1970

Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for **Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities**. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

Constant TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505
WEB: www.constanttech.com
EMAIL: info@constanttech.com

Data Center Design
Virtual Booth 4158 • Virtual Product 2141

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects, ranging from technology infrastructure requirements analysis to the design / build of technology facilities.

CSIE™ ENGINEERING, P.C.

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248
WEB: www.csie.com
EMAIL: dcaler@csie.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4154 • Virtual Product 2130

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA
WEB: www.anp.net
EMAIL: sales@anp.net

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4205 • Virtual Product 2255

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402
WEB: www.cmplinx.com
EMAIL: sales@cmplinx.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4140 • Virtual Product 2113

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

AlertSite®

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188
WEB: www.alertsite.com
EMAIL: sales@alertsite.com

Hosting/DR Site
Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1668

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB : www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

Hosting/DR Site
Virtual Booth 4013 • Virtual Product 1956

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design.

INFLOW® ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800
WEB: www.inflow.com/go.asp/pro
EMAIL: information@inflow.com

Hosting/DR Site
Virtual Booth 4022 • Virtual Product 1962

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Temecula, CA 92590
Phone: (714) 263-9000
Fax: (714) 263-9001
WEB: www.telepacket.com
EMAIL: sales@telepacket.com

Hosting/DR Site
Virtual Booth 4157 • Virtual Product 2133

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy.
The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008
WEB: www.it-lifeline.com
EMAIL: sales@it-lifeline.com

Hosting/DR Site
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1767

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links.
Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Phone: (888) 467-2889
Fax: (801) 697-5318
WEB: www.savvy.net
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Hosting/DR Site
Virtual Booth 4218 • Virtual Product 2297

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000
WEB: www.rackspace.com
EMAIL: sales@rackspace.com

Media Storage
Virtual Booth 3900 • Virtual Product 1770

Offsite Data Storage Services

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales

IG2

451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420
WEB: www.ig2data.com
EMAIL: info@ig2data.com

Power To Spare

Tips For Selecting A Data Center UPS

by Douglas Schweitzer, Sc.D.

• • •

Organizations who've suffered a power outage have to rely on alternative power sources, usually in the form of uninterruptible power supplies. Power losses may occur as the result of malicious acts, fires, storms, brownouts and blackouts, and even voltage spikes and dips. Such power failures can end up wiping out heating and cooling systems, vital mechanical equipment, lighting, security, and other protective systems, as well as all-important computer systems.

Damage can also occur in the aftermath of an outage, when power is restored. Regardless of how an outage originates, you can minimize monetary losses if you choose the right UPS. How important is a UPS? Power disturbances are a leading cause of hardware damage, data corruption, and system freezes, with some estimates putting power disturbance as responsible for nearly 50% of those losses.

For the most part, organizations today recognize the need for firewall and/or antivirus software to protect their workstations and servers, but are they as aware of the dangers that can arise from power disturbances? An effective UPS ensures that your business will have power long enough to keep your data center running in time to save data and shut down all your equipment properly, before damage can ensue.

The American Power Conversion model SY80K80F Symmetra PX Uninterruptible Power Supply offers redundant power protection with scalable power and runtime for data centers.

Types Of UPSes

There are four fundamental UPS system types: standby, online, line-interactive, and ferroresonnant. The standby, or offline UPS, while protecting you from the majority of outages and most small power spikes, will not offer sufficient protection against large power spikes, power sags, or A/C frequency variations under mission-critical applications.

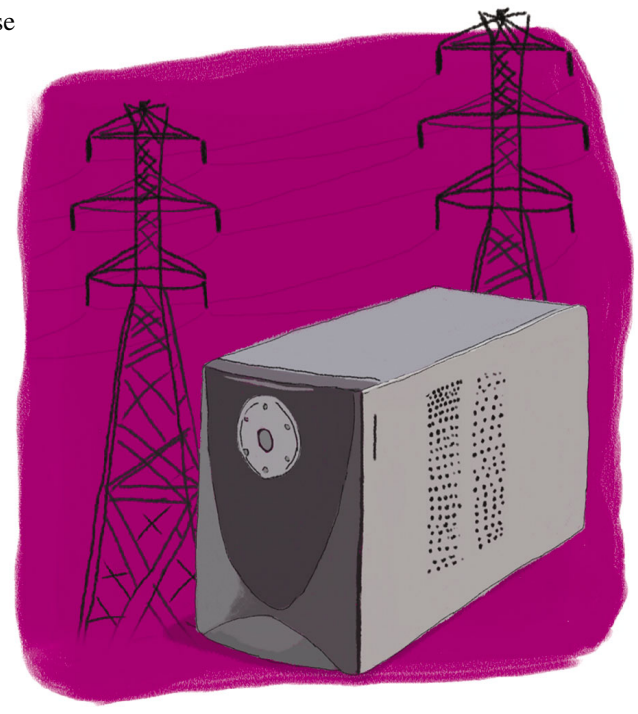
UPSes for computer use should be the high-grade "online" types that keep the power flowing to the load with no appreciable break or change in the output if the input power fails, browns out, or spikes. These typically route the incoming mains to a DC battery charger and a bank of deep-cycle, lead-acid cells. The output is supplied to the load from the batteries through an AC inverter. The batteries provide the "smoothing" and no-break function. On the downside, this approach demands a constant power drain due to losses in the charger, batteries, and inverter. The inverter must also generate near sine wave output. High-power UPSes of this type are therefore expensive.

According to IsecT CEO Dr. Gary Hinson, "UPSes, which normally supply the raw main direct but can switch over to a standby supply on demand, must be capable of switching very fast without switching transients. Even a few milliseconds without power can cause IT systems to fall over or behave unpredictably." Hinson believes that an alternative solution that would suit a small to medium-sized enterprise or a larger company that cannot commit the funds for a big UPS or cannot project its UPS requirements for the next few years is to have small, rack-mounted online UPSes in every (critical) rack.

Factors For Determining UPS Capacity

Like closet space and RAM, you can never have too much capacity. It's easy to under-size UPS units, as demands almost inevitably change. "Monitor your power demand and don't let the IT or facilities people change things without reconsidering the power demand and capacity," maintains Hinson.

Hinson explains further that it's important to note that items such as air conditioners create very heavy power loads, often too much



to consider a UPS, but they can generally be supplied directly from raw mains and switched over to a standby generator, without the same online requirements as IT equipment. Virtually 100% of the main's power that goes into the computer room ends up as waste heat, so power and air-conditioning capacities must remain in step.

Another important factor to consider is that lead-acid batteries give off hydrogen gas while being charged. Sealed types use a gel to reduce the gas vented, but open types must be in a ventilated place with fresh airflow to prevent an explosive buildup of gas.

Remember that all rechargeable batteries have a limited life. Make sure they are properly maintained and regularly tested to ensure there is sufficient capacity to hold the load for the projected period (cell voltage is not a perfect guide to the condition of the battery). Full on-load testing is the only acceptable way to be sure that the systems work. (If you are too doubtful to risk an on-load test, then clearly you have not engineered your power system properly!)

Not just the first part, but especially the second part of "lead-acid" should be a big hint. Use extreme caution and follow health and safety advice (for example, avoid acid splashes or getting acid on the electrical connections). "Have emergency eyebaths and rubber gloves available," adds Hinson.

"In my experience, most power failures in computer rooms protected by UPSes are caused by accidents, overloads, and maintenance problems—in other words, the people, not the equipment, are largely to blame," Hinson says. "Make sure to have solid procedures in place to deal with design, change control, testing, and maintenance of the power and other support systems."

The Galaxy 1000 PW single-phase Uninterruptible Power Supply by MGE UPS Systems lets you add new functions at any rating without installing an extra enclosure.

On a final, most important note: Seek professional advice for designing the power system. Issues such as safe and reliable switching to isolate parts of the system for maintenance or safety purposes demand professional power engineering. Professionals won't forget, for example, to design interlocks to the fire alarm system so that equipment power is cut automatically if a fire breaks out, especially power to the air conditioners with their huge fans. P

Data Center UPS Comparison

Products from companies such as the ones in this chart are geared for the small to medium-sized enterprise. Below are the most notable features to keep in mind when you're comparison shopping.

Company	Product	Notable Features
Liebert Systems www.liebert.com	Liebert NX	True online UPS for networks using wider input voltage window and frequency tolerances
Sentinel Power www.sentinelpower.com	SmartPro DataCenter 3000	Provide simultaneous shutdown commands and reporting on up to four individual servers
American Power Conversion www.apc.com	Symmetra PX	Scalable power and runtime for space-constrained computer rooms and voice and data networks
MGE UPS Systems www.mgeups.com	Galaxy PW UPS	Uses a space-saving design of around 11 square feet
Eaton www.powerware.com	Powerware 9120 UPS	Backup power protection in the 700 to 3,000 VA range

Antispam Service
Virtual Booth 2265 • Virtual Product 0032

Stop Spam and Viruses Before They Reach Your Network
Effective - Easy to Use - Lowest TCO
Utilizing the "MessageIQ" anti-spam engine, InboxGenius blocks 99% of incoming Spam and 100% of viruses before they reach your corporate network. Create and manage email policies for your users with individual quarantine.InboxGenius is compatible with all email servers and software and requires no installation of software or purchase of expensive hardware. Your email is cleaned in-route and delivered to your network without delay or latency

Try InboxGenius now FREE for 30 days! Service cost is as little as $9.95/month for 10 users and scales easily for large organizations while keeping the total cost of ownership low.

Reseller inquiries are also welcome!

inboxgenius

1551 Dousman Street. Green Bay, Wil54303
Phone: (888) 302-MAIL Fax: (920) 431-0083
WEB: www.InboxGenius.com EMAIL: sales@inboxgenius.com

Antispam Service
Virtual Booth 4056 • Virtual Product 2005

Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software
Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd

singlefin
managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Phone: (866) 566-3346 Fax: (760) 230-1604
WEB: www.singlefin.com EMAIL: info@singlefin.com

Multiple IT Services
Virtual Booth 3766 • Virtual Product 1535

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.
Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…
• IT Technology Services
• Process automation engineering
• Active Directory Design
• Technical Editing/Writing
• Human/computer interface design
• Windows OS migration
• LAN/WAN Design Migration
• LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
• Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC. Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195
WEB: www.networkallies.com
EMAIL: info@networkallies.com

Mobile Computing Gets Juiced Up

Continued from Page 1

left in storage for a few months, it will likely have a dead battery when it's put back in commission. "Fortunately," Nishimura notes, "you can recharge them."

A more serious problem with NiCad batteries is that when stored, used, or charged under high temperature conditions, the battery will suffer an early demise. This is because heat causes the separator to weaken, Nishimura says, which greatly accelerates changes in the plate material and results in the battery's shorter life span.

Older NiCad batteries are plagued with a difficulty known as "the memory effect," in which the capacity to be fully charged is lost if the battery is only partially drained and then recharged.

Many manufacturers have tried to reduce problems associated with NiCads and have had some success. The memory effect is no longer a difficulty, and most NiCads can be charged in just a few hours, compared to the 12-hour charging they used to require.

New Battery Standard

No matter which batteries become popular in the future, it's likely that they'll work predictably, thanks to the IEEE. Last year the organization released a new standard for the design and manufacture of laptop batteries.

Called the P1625 spec, the standard covers manufacturing process control requirements, energy capacity, and demand management. Currently, it only pertains to lithium-ion batteries, but the IEEE hopes to expand the standard to other battery types.

NiCads are also considered nicely durable, which is what makes them so popular.

Nickel-Metal Hydride

An alternative to NiCads, NiMHs use hydrides, which are metals capable of storing hydrogen, instead of employing cadmium. According to Nishimura, they have higher capacity for the same size cell but can be expensive and have a self-discharge rate of between 3% and 10% per day.

NiMH technology is progressing at a fairly rapid clip, according to Matt Blaze, associate professor of computer and information science at the University of Pennsylvania. He notes that upgrades and replacements can be expected every one to three years and that battery buyers should carefully compare chargers for NiMHs because of differences in charge rates.

"Poorly engineered chargers can damage batteries, shorten their lifetime, and leave them incompletely charged," says Blaze.

A challenge for NiMH makers has been to create a battery that has an overall longer life. Unlike NiCads, which last anywhere from 700 to 1,000 charge and discharge cycles, NiMH batteries generally last for about half that amount.

Lithium-Ion

A newer development in battery technology, the Li-Ion was introduced in 1991 and provides greater charge than a NiCad. Toshiba was the first to put it in notebooks, and since then it's become popular for cell phones and other devices, as well as computers.

A big advantage to Li-Ion is their low self-discharge rate, which is around 5% per month. That means if an IT department regularly shelves laptops for extended periods of time, it may want to consider Li-Ion batteries simply to save recharging time before handing the computers out to employees.

The technology does have downsides, as well. Li-Ion batteries aren't as durable as NiMH and NiCad designs, and some researchers have reported that at a typical 100% charge level, at 25 degrees Celsius, the batteries irreversibly lose about 20% capacity per year, even if they're unused. Also, deep discharge cycles decrease capacity, unlike NiMH or NiCad batteries that do well with such a strategy. Instead, shallow, frequent charge cycles are recommended.

Future batteries will probably follow the Li-Poly way of development, tackling safety and flexibility first and charge times second.

Lithium Polymer Cell

Developed out of Li-Ion technology, Li-Poly rechargeable batteries are still mainly in development, but they have a number of advantages over their predecessors. Because the solid polymer electrolyte isn't flammable, as opposed to the solvent in the Li-Ion cell, the batteries are less hazardous. That means leaving a laptop in a car on a very hot day won't have the IT manager fretting about a burned-up computer, not to mention a scorched family vehicle.

Also, the material used in the Li-Poly construction makes it lighter and able to be shaped more easily, so it can fit into a wider range of devices. Where the Li-Poly still needs work is in its charge times and discharge rates, since neither is as good as more mature technologies. But design improvements have already shown promise, and it's likely that Toshiba will be releasing the first batch of Li-Poly-powered products in the next year.

In general, many future batteries will probably follow the Li-Poly way of development, which tackled safety and flexibility first and charge times second.

Fuel Cell

Another contender could stand beside the Li-Poly as a major power option in the near future: fuel-cell batteries. Currently in development, the technology relies on chemicals and acts similarly to tiny power plants. NEC has emerged as the top player for bringing the technology to market, hoping to build a battery that could have up to 40 hours of life.

NEC favors methanol for its fuel-cell batteries, and the company has created a prototype that powers a laptop that can be recharged with a fresh bottle of fuel. The difficulty in creating this type of battery is that methanol is a poison, making packaging and handling into a formidable obstacle. Also, because the cell resembles a small tank, it doesn't snap into a standard battery slot.

No one knows exactly when a methanol-powered fuel-cell battery will be available. NEC announced the development of a battery in 2003 and released the prototype in 2004, hoping a laptop fueled by the technology would appear by 2004's end. But glitches involving regulations delayed the company's plans. For example, carting methanol fuel cells onto an airplane isn't possible, so selling laptops to business customers is almost impossible. But the company is hopeful it will have a product ready sometime in 2006. Until then, charge it!

Multiple IT Services
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1887

GTP **ITSM Strategize™** leverages ITIL® based frameworks to help organizations reduce cost & manage risk by formulating effective service management strategies, architectures, and infrastructures.

Typical project steps include the following:
- Baseline current state and compare to best practices
- Define the critical success factors and project objectives with key stakeholders
- Review current and future organizations, processes and tools and identify critical gaps
- Use a proven methodology to develop strategies, standards and architectures
- Highlight the metrics behind the IT strategy, developing a unified, top-down approach
- Support consensus development and marketing within the client organization

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

Multiple IT Services
Virtual Booth 4050 • Virtual Product 1993

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:
- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

spherion
making the workplace work better

Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

WEB: www.spherion.com

Multiple IT Services
Virtual Booth 2530 • Virtual Product 2122

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.
- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

STG

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112
WEB: www.sigtechgrp.com
EMAIL: sales@sigtechgrp.com

Multiple IT Services
Virtual Booth 4235 • Virtual Product 2342

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **www.sunops.com** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427
WEB: www.sunops.com
EMAIL: sales@sunops.com

Repair Services
Virtual Booth 3256 • Virtual Product 2007

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!
Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027
WEB: www.pegasuscomputer.net
EMAIL: pegasus5@airmail.net

Access Control
Virtual Booth 4223 • Virtual Product 2313

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an **Identity Management implementation**. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
- Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
- Data Cleansing/Consolidation
- Data Synchronization
- Password/Access Management
- User Provisioning

CRT Group

300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054
WEB: www.crtgroupinc.com
EMAIL: info@ask-crt.com

Finding & Contracting Third-Party Support

Continued from Page 1

will jump on the third-party wagon once the pioneers start announcing how green the grass is on the other side.

Weigh The Options

When evaluating support options, the message from the experts is clear: Tread softly and do the research. Shawn Mitchell, telecommunications manager at OLS (On-line Support), says, "When it comes time to decide on a support group type, every SME should do its homework. In your research, pay attention to items such as the cost of support, the length of contract lock-ins, as well as agreement specifics. SMEs should also figure in the costs of training and certifying in-house staff and then weigh the options from there. If a third-party vendor has been chosen, they will most often offer wide-open support over a specified period of time and then move into a more detailed agreement."

Brad Wolfe, vice president of customer service and support (itelligence Support Advantage) at itelligence, boils the weight down to finances. Wolfe says, "SMEs must consider the breadth of their technical support vs. the resources that they can commit to those issues. It's probably wiser to allocate a part of your budget to a dedicated support team that has the expertise and latest training to handle all your issues." Cost is definitely an issue for most small to midsized organizations.

If a third party is chosen as a support type, there are a number of benefits that come with the support. When associating with a third party, SMEs get involved with people who are intimately knowledgeable about the technology without paying for dedicated support staff. Because support is their specialty, third-party vendors also have close relationships with hardware and software vendors, making it easier to deliver bona fide support.

Seek & Sign

How does an SME find and contract with the right third-party vendor? Mitchell has done this before. He says, "There are a number of accessible methods to consider when seeking out third-party support. For starters, try browsing through the yellow pages of the local telephone book. Other viable options might include comprehensive Internet searching and browsing the plethora of IT-related Web forums. Companies will often showcase their talents in local trade shows, as well. These are just a few ways to start the finding and contracting process."

Processor readers can also find a number of third-party support companies under the showcase ads section of the magazine (particularly in the Services category). This is a convenient place to start when looking for third-party support, as several companies are listed together in a one-stop-shop format.

Fiala says, "I would definitely shy away from anyone who says finding the right support can be accomplished by reading a brochure. These days, you want to be comfortable with your providers, and beginning with a phone conversation is the best way to start." Fiala believes that even before negotiations begin, the first necessary step is ensuring a good rapport between both parties.

Wolfe heeds caution before signing on the dotted line. "SMEs should evaluate whether the third-party support provider is truly a support organization. Does it have the same people day-in and day-out that know you and are familiar with your issues? Contrast this with a collection of consultants 'on the bench' that rotate in and out and require a learning curve each time they deal with you."

Keep It In The Family

Then there's the idea of keeping the support inside the SME. When should this be done? It's safe to say that most would agree with Fiala, Wolfe, and Mitchell, who all purport that in-house staff need to have the necessary skills to support the technology in question.

Fiala says, "In-house support is always a possibility if you have bright, intelligent people at the helm. But most importantly is there a vendor to call on when things break down?" Wolfe concurs. "Evaluating whether to outsource or support IT in-house depends on the competency of your employees."

Mitchell adds, "The first thing to consider would be the warranty on the hardware or software in question. If the equipment does not require support by a certified group, in-house support then becomes a reasonable option. But do not throw caution to the wind here; be sure that in-house staff can handle the problem(s) with expertise, or things may get costly and time-consuming. Every SME should compare the costs and advantages of support groups vs. trained and certified employees."

It may cost more to hire third-party support, but SMEs will generally be compensated cost-wise in the quality of support they receive. At any rate, companies must decide on their support goal: Is it just to cut costs, or is it to achieve the best possible quality? In many ways it can make sense to contract with a third party to provide support for IT equipment. But that's not so bad for SMEs when the common denominators are money and better, faster service. Priorities are priorities.

Tap Third-Party Expertise

Company CIOs may also find third-party options attractive. According to Gurvendra Suri, chief executive officer for Optimal Solutions Integration, a third party can be a valuable ally for CIOs by providing seasoned, unbiased counsel; proven, skilled resources; and flexible service offerings. CIOs can realize a cost savings of up to 50% in relation to paying maintenance and support fees to vendors. Moreover, third-party support can help CIOs stave off vendor lock-in attempts and remain in a position to call the shots when it comes to technology spending. They can avoid expensive and often unwanted or unnecessary upgrades and be free to focus budget and resources on customization and integration projects.

Third-Party Plusses

Many small to midsized enterprises are turning to third-party vendors, hoping to get the job done better and cheaper. Christopher Ciccolini, managing director of customer care operations at support services company SEI, says the benefits of third-party support can include:

- Improved IT productivity and performance with a broader range of support and related services
- Consistent support quality through service level agreements and greater technician skill
- Reduced costs in overall operations and cost per call/incident
- Increased ability of IT management to focus on core business goals and objectives
- Increased flexibility, enabling IT staff to respond more quickly to business requirements

Access Control
Virtual Booth 4167 • Virtual Product 2154

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC
13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269
WEB: www.pwcrack.com
EMAIL: pwcrack@pwcrack.com

Managed Security Services
Virtual Booth 3870 • Virtual Product 1705

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- **Secure Applications**
- **Secure Network**
- **Secure Systems**
- **Secure Workforce**

redsiren
Security. Integrity. Trust.™
650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264
WEB: www.redsiren.com
EMAIL: info@redsiren.com

Managed Security Services
Virtual Booth 3843 • Virtual Product 1637

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:

- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development
- Security Technology Reviews and Implementations

4FRONTSECURITY
11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295
WEB: www.4frontsecurity.com
EMAIL: Info@4frontsecurity.com

Managed Security Services
Virtual Booth 3956 • Virtual Product 1867

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner
15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222
WEB: www.etsec.om
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102
EMAIL: info@etsec.com

Refilling The Fuel

UPS Batteries Require Testing, Monitoring & Replacement

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

Shopping for a reliable UPS is a big part of every company's continuity plan, but it certainly isn't the end of the story. Unfortunately for IT managers, UPS systems are not install-and-forget types of devices. While the system itself may last a long time, its batteries will not. At some point your organization will have to replace its batteries, preferably before it has died and dropped a load during an emergency.

Choosing A Replacement Battery

On a very general level, there are two main battery categories available for use with UPS devices: wet cell and dry (gel) cell. Wet cell batteries, sometimes called flooded cells, work by suspending electrolytes in liquid form to react with lead plates in order to produce power. The dry cell batteries rely on electrolytes suspended in a more stable gel form to create similar reactions.

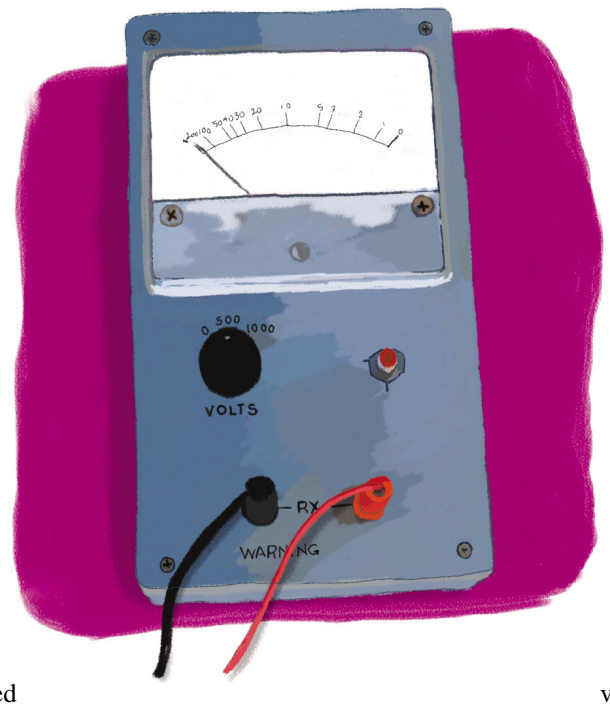
While wet cell batteries have proven to deliver higher performance for a longer duration, they have some major limitations. They are typically more costly than dry cells, and they require substantially more care and maintenance. For instance, the electrolytic solution tends to evaporate over time, requiring regular "topping off"—a proposition that requires special safety equipment due to the hazardous materials involved. Wet cell batteries are also prone to spilling and cannot be situated in any position other than upright.

For these reasons, the UPS industry has adopted dry-cell VRLA (Valve Regulated Lead Acid) batteries as the de facto standard for power supplies. This type of battery is also known as sealed or maintenance-free and comes in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Most manufacturers offer their own replacements, and there is a growing third-party market that can also solve most UPS replacement needs.

Why We Shouldn't Turn A Blind Eye

While VRLA batteries are labeled as maintenance free, it is critical that an organization keeps a close eye on them to ensure 24/7 continuity. Without battery monitoring or testing, it will be nearly impossible to tell if your UPS is standing by with protection or just standing, with dead batteries.



Most dry cell UPS batteries have an expected life of seven to 10 years. However, it would be foolhardy for an IT department to depend on a manufacturer's stated lifetime to determine when batteries should be replaced; the expectancy given by vendors assumes the battery will be in ideal conditions rarely seen in the data center. Many experts say that a good rule of thumb is to take the given lifetime and divide it in half for a ballpark expectancy inside your UPS.

However, even that can only be used as a guideline, as life expectancy depends on a number of variables, including temperature, number and depth of power cycles, and internal battery chemistry.

Once a battery does reach end of life, failure comes quickly after that. The reason IEEE recommends the retirement of batteries once they reach 80% is because performance degrades rapidly after that point. Experts have shown that an old battery can go from tolerable performance to completely dropping a load in as little as two weeks.

Testing vs. Monitoring

The easiest way to keep track of how well your battery is holding up is to perform frequent tests. These include voltage, current, and power capacity tests. You can get the tools to perform these tests relatively cheaply, though it often takes special training to operate them.

A mix of tests monthly and quarterly can give a good snapshot of the battery's condition at the time of the test. Unfortunately, these tests have their limitations.

Part of the problem with testing alone is the fact that certain tests are too limited to give a full picture, and others can expose the network to risk during the test. For example, a voltage reading only shows a battery's charge in relation to its current capacity. The limitation is that a battery's capacity decreases with age. A voltage tester could be content with a 100% voltage reading without ever knowing that this old battery is only at 80% of its original capacity—effectively at end-of-life. In the event of a blackout, this battery that passed the test will eventually fail in its ultimate duty to keep the network running.

Alternatively, testing capacity requires taking the UPS out of service to do load testing. Should there be a power outage during testing, there could be an outage. Because of this, IT managers tend to avoid doing these tests frequently.

In order to better predict failure, companies are relying more on battery monitors to provide minute-by-minute assessments of their battery status. Unlike tests, no matter how frequent, monitors can give a complete picture of the strain that the batteries have endured over time. Monitors measure a wide range of variables and store data when an event puts these measurements outside their normal range. By monitoring this data, IT professionals can create a trend line that will predict when the battery will pose problems for the UPS.

Companies such as BTech, Cellwatch, and Alber offer a range of battery monitors. On the average these tend to be pricey propositions, though there are some bargains out there. However, when you're shopping for these more affordable models, make sure they have enough readings to provide meaningful, predictive data. Certain cheap monitors only give a voltage reading, offering the same weaknesses as a periodic voltage test.

A Final Word About Monitoring

Finally, remember that battery monitors only work if someone pays attention to them. One executive at a well-known battery monitoring company likes to tell the story of a customer who installed a monitor and never checked its data logs. When the vendor representative came for a routine visit, he found that the UPS had had a major event six months prior that had drained the batteries and left the company exposed in the event of another emergency. The IT staffers didn't even know until the vendor pointed it out to them. The moral of the story is to get a return on your monitoring equipment by continually revisiting the data.

Battery Wear & Tear

Batteries usually give few signs that they are on the verge of failing. However, some factors greatly increase the chance that your battery will die earlier than expected. IT departments are advised to keep a vigilant eye on if their batteries experience the following:

- Fluctuating environmental factors, such as varying temperatures and humidity
- Frequent cycling due to poor power conditions
- Cracks in battery jars, post seal leaks, or corrosion
- Deep discharges, especially if the UPS runs to cutoff

Car Batteries Just Don't Cut It

The beauty of battery power is that it is generated by relatively simple technical concepts. UPS batteries are designed with the same precepts as other industrial-grade batteries, such as car and marine batteries. In fact, some IT professionals have reported using car batteries for UPS systems in a pinch. But UPS experts advise against the practice. The whole idea of an uninterruptible power supply is to give an organization reliability and peace of mind—something that this kind of rigging does not provide. On top of that, this creativity may void your UPS warranty. As tempting as it may be, avoid switching out cheaper car batteries for your reliable VRLA.

Keep The Spark Alive

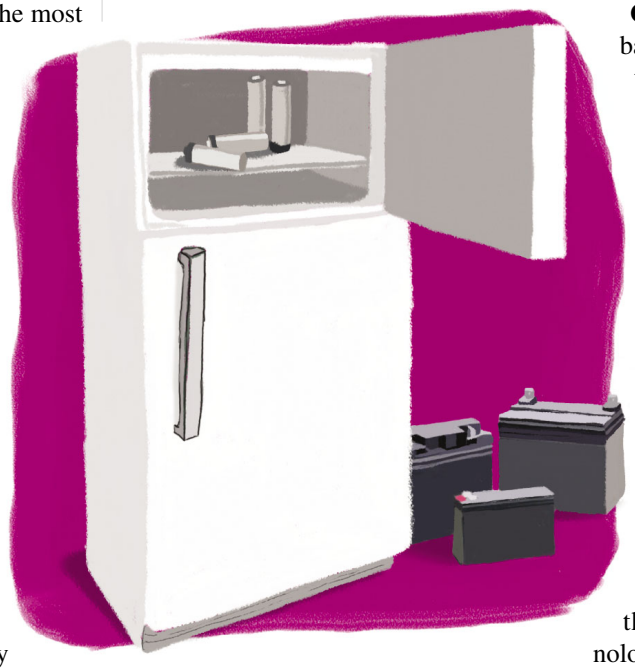
Tips For Extending The Life Of Your Batteries

by Chris Jackson

• • •

In today's portable electronics world, there's no worse fate than having your batteries run dry at a critical moment. Whether it's your notebook, handheld device, or UPS, there's no good time to run out of electricity. And although today's batteries are marvels of engineering, some easy-to-follow steps can help you get the most out of your digital devices.

Charge your batteries properly. Three basic types of rechargeable batteries are in use today: NiCad, NiMH, and Li-Ion batteries. Each battery type has slightly different charging characteristics. NiCad batteries (and to a lesser extent NiMH) need to be fully discharged and then recharged every three to four weeks, otherwise they'll lose capacity. Newer NiMH batteries aren't susceptible to this "memory effect." Li-Ion batteries can be partially discharged and recharged numerous times without experiencing any "memory effect."



Store your batteries properly. When you're not using your device, store your batteries according to their design. Alkaline batteries can be stored at room temperature without discharging too much, while NiCad and NiMH benefit from being stored in a freezer. Just be sure to bring them to room temperature before use. Li-Ion batteries should also be stored at room temperature.

Lower your LCD settings. LCDs are an integral part of many of our essential electronic devices but are also one of their most power-intensive components. Some LCD power requirements are over 33% of the devices' total consumption. If you change the brightness setting on your LCD to the lowest usable level, you'll extend the life of your batteries tremendously.

Only use critical components. When you're unplugged, it's critical to minimize the number of extraneous components in use on your notebook, PDA, or other device. This means disabling Wi-Fi, IR, and serial ports, as well as unnecessary PCMCIA devices. These all drain electricity from your computer.

Enable energy-saving features. Most modern operating systems that ship with today's notebook computers include energy-saving settings that can help you get the most out of your batteries. These settings will typically shut down your hard drive when it's not needed, dim your LCD display after a certain period of inactivity, and hibernate or suspend your notebook after a set period of inactivity. In addition to the power savings you'll experience, these features can help lengthen the life of your notebook's LCD screen.

Avoid optical drives. CD-ROM and DVD drives in notebook computers require a substantial amount of power to function. Not only do they draw power for the laser reader, but the drive's motor is constantly spinning. If you can copy data to your hard drive before a trip, you'll be using your hard drive for data access. This will still draw power from your batteries but at a more efficient rate.

Shut down unnecessary applications. The harder your device has to work, the more power its processor requires. If you shut down any extraneous applications, you'll benefit from longer battery life. Depending on the application, this can have a substantial effect, as today's notebook CPUs require double-digit wattage in high use.

Defragment your hard drive. If your data is scattered haphazardly across your hard drive, your notebook will use more power to retrieve it. By routinely defragging your hard drive, you can minimize the amount of energy used by your notebook. At a minimum, defrag your hard drive the night before a long trip.

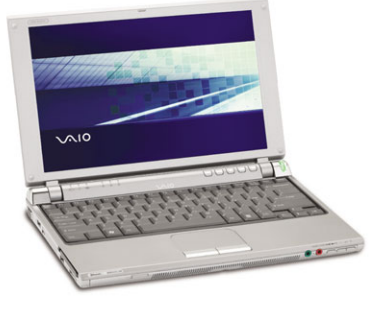
Clean your battery contacts. As batteries transfer power, their contacts attract grime and dust that increase resistance. Over time, this can affect the lifespan of your batteries. Cleaning them on a semiannual basis will help keep this corrosion in check. To do so use rubbing alcohol with a small swab and be sure to let the contacts dry before replacing the battery.

You've Come A Long Way, Baby

Battery technology has changed dramatically since the days of lead acid batteries and will continue to do so until they're replaced by exotic technologies, such as fuel cells. Today's batteries pack incredible amounts of power into increasingly smaller sizes, but our lust for energy means that being smart about using our batteries can be the difference between finishing that report on a long flight or showing up empty-handed in front of a customer.

NiMH batteries lose roughly 1% of their capacity when stored at room temperature.

Li-Ion batteries hold charges for extended periods and are well-suited to small devices, such as PDAs.



Energy-saving settings can help your notebook survive that five-hour flight.

Battery Recyling

With great power comes great responsibility, and batteries are a perfect example of this axiom. Eventually, even the best rechargeable batteries lose their ability to hold a charge. But too often, many simply discard these defunct batteries into the trash, where they can cause serious damage to the environment.

Part of this environmental problem is that batteries use a wide variety of toxic metals that, if released into a landfill, can cause serious problems. The cadmium used in NiCad batteries is a long-lived heavy metal, but even lead acid batteries can introduce damaging compounds to our environment.

The best strategy for disposing of unwanted batteries is to turn them in to your local recycling center, if they're equipped to handle them. They will either recycle or properly dispose of them, usually at no charge. To find the nearest recycling center, call (800) 8BATTERY.

Keep Your UPS Ticking

Most commercial-grade UPSes use sealed lead acid batteries to provide electricity in case your local grid goes offline. These batteries are sturdy and usually maintenance free. If your UPS has replaceable batteries, be sure to follow the system diagnostics so that you know when to replace them. If you have a sealed UPS, you should plan on replacing it roughly every other year, depending on how often it's used.

Managed Security Services
Virtual Booth 3983 • Virtual Product 1910

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Precise Intrusion Prevention Services

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY
6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000
WEB: www.secnap.com
EMAIL: sales@secnap.com

Security Assessment
Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1607

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- **$225 per hour**

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com
8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Seattle, WA 98103
Phone: (206) 784-4313
Fax: (206) 784-4367
WEB: www.ioactive.com
EMAIL:Sales@ioactive.com

Security Assessment
Virtual Booth 4156 • Virtual Product 2132

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?
If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.
NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NETWITNESS™
14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133
WEB: forensicexplorers.com
EMAIL: info@forensicexplorers.com

Security Assessment
Virtual Booth 4165 • Virtual Product 2152

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:
- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS
JANUSAssociates.com
9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222
WEB: JANUSAssociates.com
EMAIL: sales@janusassociates.com

VPN
Virtual Booth 4148 • Virtual Product 2124

SNAP VPN

Starts at **$165** per month

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1
WEB: www.clearpathnetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@clearpathnet.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 4099 • Virtual Product 2067

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services contact us directly at (321) 231-1482.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482
WEB: www.octurnis.com

DeLand, FL 32720
EMAIL: sales@octurnis.com

Data Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3696 • Virtual Product 1278

Prices starting at $119/month

Automatic Backup with Guaranteed Recovery!
LiveVault InSync delivers the simplest, yet most advanced, data protection available to small & mid-sized businesses.

- Fully automated service eliminates human error
- Disk-based backup and recovery - no tape
- Integrated backup, offsite storage and recovery
- Automatic offsite storage via the internet for 100% guaranteed recovery
- Continuous data Protection (CDP)

LiveVault

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771
WEB: www.livevault.com
EMAIL: info@livevault.com

Data Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3948 • Virtual Product 1857

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive with traditional systems while protecting your mission-critical data.

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690
WEB: www.amerivault.com
EMAIL: info@amerivault.com

CD/DVD Services
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 1730

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

Training
Virtual Booth 355 • Virtual Product 2119

Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit www.it-train.com

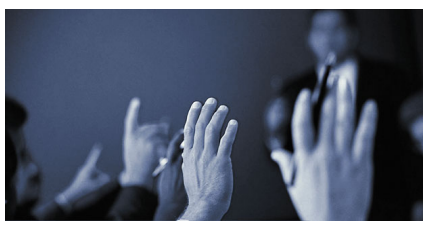
- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

SmartCertify™ Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994
WEB: www.it-train.com
EMAIL: sales@it-train.com

PR

Training
Virtual Booth 4009 • Virtual Product 1953



Instructor-Led and e-Learning
MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949
WEB: www.mindIQ.com
EMAIL: sales@mindIQ.com

Training
Virtual Booth 4217 • Virtual Product 2296

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876
WEB: www.dream-catchers-inc.com

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707
EMAIL: info@dream-catchers-inc.com

Training
Virtual Booth 4225 • Virtual Product 2328

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available to support your mission.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227
WEB: www.asrdata.com
EMAIL: info@asrdata.com

Videoconferencing
Virtual Booth 4059 • Virtual Product 2008

VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

VIACK Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901
WEB: www.viack.com
EMAIL: sales@viack.com

Cabling
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1830

We can meet your network cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More for your Networking Needs

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

Cabling
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1831

We can meet all your fiber optic needs
- SC to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- ST to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- ST to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- MTRJ to MTRJ Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

AIC
Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc.

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626.581.4300
Fax: 626.581.4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lane, Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Tel: 973.884.8886
Fax: 973.884.4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.nl
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

Entry Level Series

RMC1L2-XP

-1U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

RMC1T2-XP

-1U
-12"(W) x 10.5"(D) size ATX/SSI CEB compliant MB

RMC2P2-XP

-2U
-Up to 12"(W) x 10.5"(D) size ATX/SSI CEB compliant MB

RMC2R2-XP

-2U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

RMC3L2-XP

-3U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

RMC3S2-XP

-3U
-Up to 12"(W) x 10.5"(D) ATX/SSI CEB compliant motherboards

RMC4L2

-4U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB, also fits a 20-slot passive backplane for SBC

RMC4S2

-4U
-Up to 12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

Midrange Level Series

XP Version: Up to 12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant motherboards

RMC1K2-XP

-1U
-2 x SATA or SCSI hot-swap drive bays

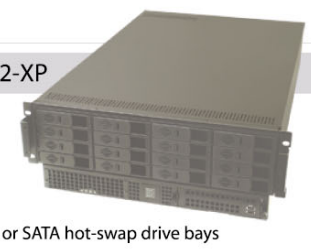
RMC2K2-XP

-2U
-8 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC3K2-XP

-3U
-12 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC4K2-XP



-4U
-16 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

Distributors: AMAX, ASI, Bell Microproducts, Equus Computer Systems, WWW.SERVERCASE.COM Your Computer Cases Center, Leader Tech, Leadman Electronics, LTS Global Services, Inc., MDI, SCC

Cabling
Virtual Booth 4198 • Virtual Product 2416

Fiber Optic Patch Cables
- All connectors: LC, SC, FC, ST, FDDI, ESCON, MTRJ.
- Duplex, Simplex, PVC or Plenum
- Multimode, 50/125㎜, 62.5/125㎜. Single Mode, 9/125㎜.
- MTP®/MPO Fanout Assemblies with QuickConnect cassettes

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790
WEB: www.electrostandards.com
EMAIL: sales@electrostandards.com

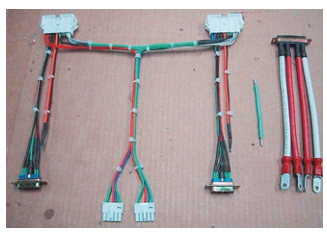
Cabling
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1676

- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

add logix®

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

OEM Cabling
Virtual Booth 4155 • Virtual Product 2131



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411
WEB: www.controlcable.com

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646
EMAIL: sales@controlcable.com

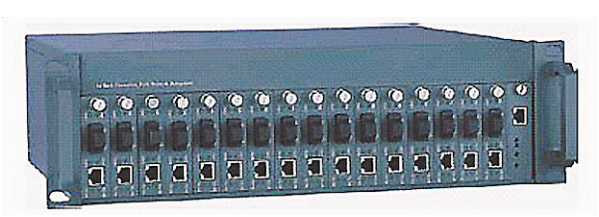
OEM Cabling
Virtual Booth 4174 • Virtual Product 2176

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GOCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200
WEB: www.gocables.com
EMAIL: cs@gocables.com

Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1825



- Managed/unmanaged standalone or chassis based mdls
- 100Mbps, 10/100Mbps, 10/100/1000Mbps on Ethernet
- Optical type/range: Multimode (850 nm)-2Km, 5Km. Single Mode (1310 nm/1550 nm)-25Km, 40Km, 60Km, 100Km
- User selectable straight or cross-over cabling
- User selectable half or full duplex operation
- Optional link-loss-fwding, self-diagnosis, remote loop back

VERSA Technology, Inc.

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

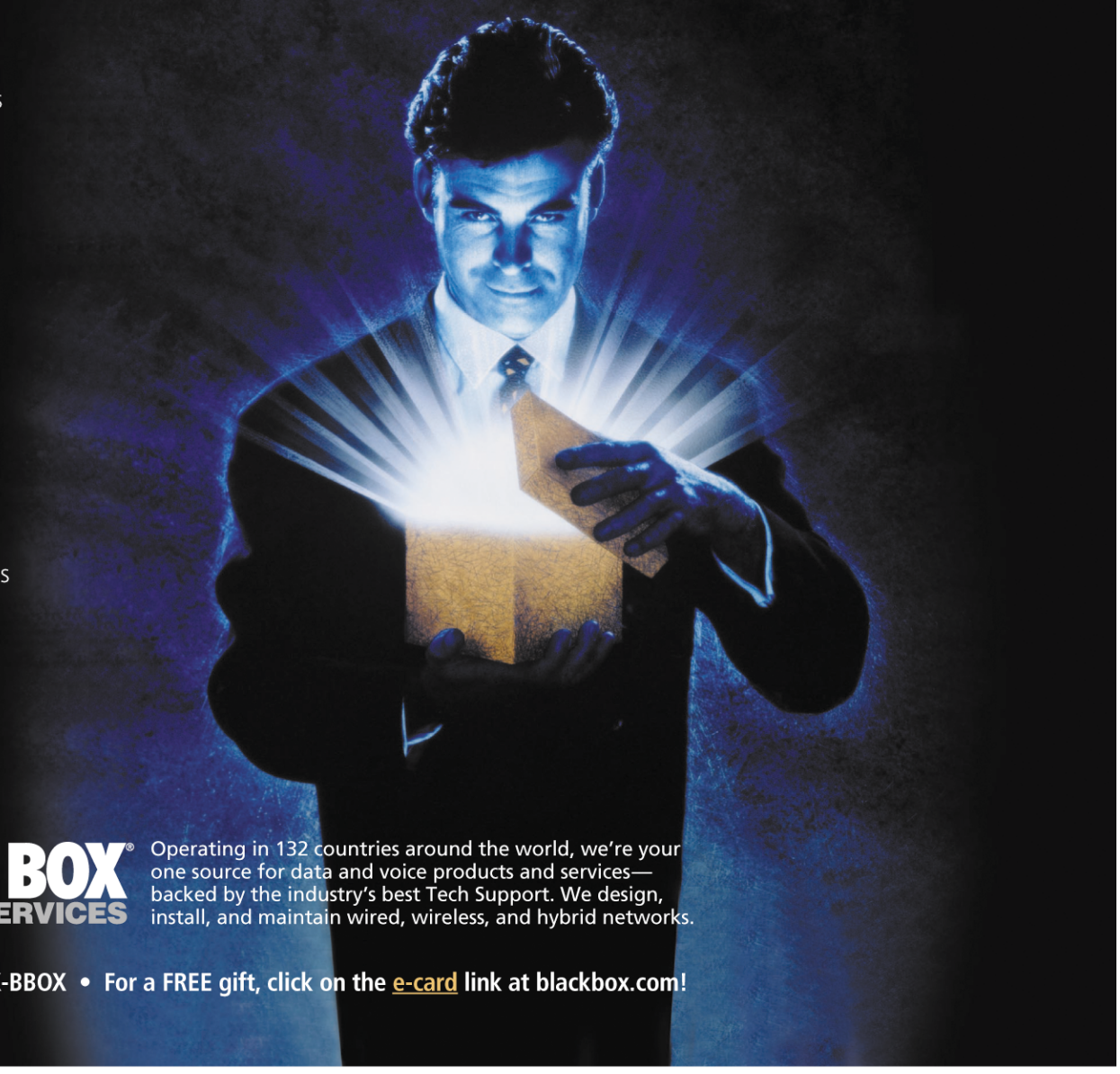
Media Converter
Virtual Booth 4116 • Virtual Product 2089

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function
- Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

VERSITRON®
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699
WEB: www.versitron.com
EMAIL: fiberlink@versitron.com

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?



Everything.

Black Box is your one source for data and voice products and services—and we back them up with the industry's best Tech Support. We specialize in design, installation, and maintenance of wired, wireless, and hybrid networks worldwide.

Find more than 90,000 connectivity solutions in the *BLACK BOX® Catalog* and on blackbox.com. When you need help deciding what's best for your network, our FREE 24/7/365 hotline Tech Support answers your call in 20 seconds or less, even at 2:00 A.M.

As the world's largest infrastructure provider, Black Box designs and installs data and voice systems—and performs MAC work and ongoing maintenance to keep networks connected.

Everything's in the Box.

VB3821 Processor.com

BLACK BOX® NETWORK SERVICES

Operating in 132 countries around the world, we're your one source for data and voice products and services—backed by the industry's best Tech Support. We design, install, and maintain wired, wireless, and hybrid networks.

blackbox.com • 877-ASK-BBOX • For a FREE gift, click on the e-card link at blackbox.com!

Media Converter
Virtual Booth 4117 • Virtual Product 2090

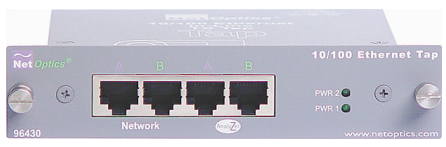
Starting at **$219**

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296
WEB: www.ethercom.com
EMAIL: marketing@ethercom.com

Media Tap
Virtual Booth 3893 • Virtual Product 1759



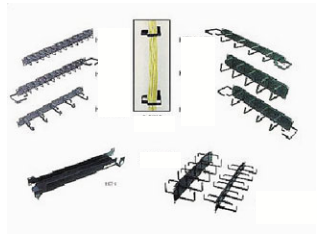
The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap

- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics® *Customer First!*

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719
WEB: www.netoptics.com
EMAIL: sales@netoptics.com

Cable Management
Virtual Booth 4175 • Virtual Product 2179



19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (800) 458-6255
Fax: (817) 649-1770
WEB: www.iscdfw.com
EMAIL: Sales@iscdfw.com

Cable Management
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1811

PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pr06
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Cable Management
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1812

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/fr09
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Cable Management
Virtual Booth 4118 • Virtual Product 2091

Fiber Optic
Cable Management System
Assures Bend Radius
Conformance
Fast-Drop® Fiber Optic
Bend Radius Control
Modules

"Perfect 90 Degree Radius" sufficient to provide correct minimum bend for fiber optic cables ensuring consistent data transmission

device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 229-2000
Fax: (508) 229-2622
WEB: www.devicetec.com
EMAIL:dti@devicetec.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

CONTROLLERS

■ **Addonics** released a new eSATA controller that supports the newer 133MHz PCI-X bus and older PCI buses. The new eSATA II ADS3GX4R5-E controls RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 1+s, RAID 5, RAID 10, and JBOD configurations that include up to four external hard drives. The controller includes cables up to 7 feet and can sustain 200MBps speeds with four 7,200rpm drives in RAID 0. The controller supports hot-swapping and is compatible with the Disk Array 4SA system and Saturn Hard Drive kit. The ADS3GX4R5-E is available for $129.

• • • • •

■ **Advantech's** ADAM-6501 communication controller is the smallest application-ready Intel XScale communication controller available and boasts a 400MHz Intel XScale processor and an ADAM form factor to handle challenging applications. The ADAM-6501 also has a CF slot, which gives expansion abilities for extra storage or for CF form-factor devices, such as modems or WLAN cards. The ADAM-6501 operates under the embedded Microsoft Windows CE .NET 4.2 operating system and runs applications on 32MB of onboard flash memory and 64MB SDRAM. For networking, the ADAM-6501 has an RS-232, an RS-485, and an RJ-45 10/100BaseT Ethernet port.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ **AirMagnet** introduced the AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer, which is a laptop-based RF spectrum analysis device for Wi-Fi networks. Features include real-time RF spectrum analysis, the ability to detect and pinpoint interfering devices, and radio congestion metrics. The device is designed to cover the Wi-Fi bands currently in use, including 802.11a/b/g.

• • • • •

■ **Berkeley Varitronics Systems** is targeting field engineers who use HP's iPAQ PocketPC with its new BumbleBee device. The spectrum analyzer offers waveform traces, peak hold, and peak search features, as well as customizable packet/interference triggers. There is an optional Yagi antennae that lets users identify various signals, including interference; 802.11a,b,g; and VoIP signals. The BumbleBee measures 900MHz, 2.4 to 2.5GHz, 5.1 to 5.5GHz, and 5.5 to 5.9GHz wireless bands.

• • • • •

■ **Network Instruments** introduced a custom Gen2 Card for 2G Gigabit capture and full-duplex Gigabit analysis. The card provides higher port densities, downloadable firmware upgrades through an FPGA, and scalability options. With NI-DNA, the Gen2 Platform offers local and remote visibility, a single code set for all products, and multiple topology support. The card can monitor one, two, or four full-duplex links and uses SFP modules to support different link types. Network Instruments also introduced the latest version of its Gigabit Observer Suite System, which adds Gen2 Capture Card technology. The product is a portable analyzer that comes with Observer Suite, as well as the hardware necessary for full-duplex gigabit analysis at wire-speed. GOSS includes a copper or optical inline nTAP, weighs just 24 pounds, and includes a 10/100/1000 adapter card, necessary cabling, an integrated nTAP, a 15-inch active matrix display, 1GB of RAM, a 160GB hard drive, a CD-RW drive, keyboard, mouse, and WinXP Pro. GOSS starts at $17,995.

• • • • •

■ There's a new family of 108Mbps 802.11b/g wireless devices from **SMC**. The EZ Connect g 802.11g 108Mbps Wireless Router (SMCWBR14T-G) is available for $79.99, as are various adapters. The EZ Connect g 802.11g 108Mbps Wireless Ethernet Bridge (SMCWEBT-G) is also available for $79.99, along with related kits.

• • • • •

■ **ZyXEL Communications** launched the ES-3124PWR, an intelligent L2+ managed PoE switch that conforms to the IEEE 802.3af standard. The ES-3124PWR uses PoE to transmit data and electrical power to remote devices, such as IP cameras and phones, and wireless access points and routers, via existing CAT-5 UTP cabling. Available in a 19-inch, 1U-height chassis-mount design, the ES-3124PWR has the following ports: 24 standard 10/100BASE-Tx PoE ports, up to four GbE uplink ports, and two 1000Mbps RJ-45 ports. It also features two dual-personality GbE interfaces (1000Mbps RJ-45 ports or SFP open slots) capable of a 12.8Gbps nonblocking switching speed.

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

■ **Planar Systems** expanded its PX family of high-end LCDs with 17-, 19-, 21-, and 23-inch flat panel monitors. All of the displays feature Planar's RapidVideo accelerator, which boosts full-motion video performance. With the technology, Planar claims its PX2320MW, the 23.1-inch widescreen model, is up to five times faster than other displays in its class. The new PX displays' speakers are integrated into the stands, making the bezels thinner and ideal for tiling together in multimonitor configurations. The PX1710M and PX1910M are available now, the PX2320MW will be available later this month, and the PX212M should be available next month.

POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

■ **APC** released InfraStruXure, which is a hydrogen fuel cell power generator designed-for the high-availability applications of small to medium-sized data centers. InfraStruXure integrates power, cooling, management, and services while only producing heat and water as byproducts. Other facets of the InfraStruXure include modular standardized components, which let IT departments customize the system to fit a variety of requirements. InfraStruXure is also Web accessible and configurable with the InfraStruXure Manager application.

Go to Page 16, Column 1

IBM Offers Integrated Blade Solution

eServer BladeCenter Business Express Helps Simplify Operations For The SME

by John Brandon

• • •

ONE OF THE TOUGHEST decisions small-business owners face is how to handle their computing infrastructure. Typically, only large enterprises can afford multiple servers for hosting their accounting, intranet, CRM, and email systems. Small and midsized enterprises can avoid those expenses with the IBM eServer BladeCenter Business Express solution. The eServer system runs remotely on either Windows or Linux and comes with the BladeFusion Production Environment and IBM Express Middleware.

"Small businesses can start with one or two blades and add servers later as the business grows," says Alex A. Kovtun, a senior analyst with IBM reseller and partner Agilysys. "Modular, redundant design of the BladeCenter chassis allows connecting to a large variety of storage and networking subsystems."

SNAPSHOT

IBM eServer BladeCenter Business Express

$4,500 to $9,000 for each building-block blade server
Leasing costs per server start at $120 per month

Combines hardware, software, and services in integrated packages to help build customized solutions that can work with existing technology infrastructure

www.ibm.com

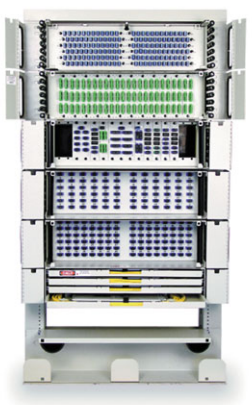
That redundant design is exactly what small businesses crave. According to IBM BladeCenter Alliances director Juhi Jotwani, SMEs can choose which packages are included, starting with the base IBM WebSphere Application Server and runtime environments for development. DB2 Express, a collaborative workspace environment, and instant messaging are also available. As a company grows, it can add services to its IT infrastructure when the time is right—and the budget is approved.

"The fundamental premise is that small businesses have limited IT resources, and they are looking for a solution that works immediately," says Jotwani. "BladeCenter is pretested and preconfigured with different building blocks the small business selects."

Jotwani noted that the time-to-market and value-to-market prospects are high with the IBM eServer BladeCenter approach. IBM has recently launched the BladeCenter offering through partners such as Avnet so that there is a local representative who can customize the solution, aid in the deployment effort, and provide ongoing technical support that would be impossible remotely. According to Kovtun, the outsourcing approach, which has become the de facto standard even for large companies, is what gives BladeCenter an edge over internal application servers such as the Oracle Application Server SE One, which costs $5,000 per CPU.

The BladeCenter Business Express solution requires an initial investment of $4,000 to $9,000 for the basic building blocks. The IBM solution follows similar pricing to the Dell PowerEdge solution and HP Itanium products, but with the new partner alliances, at least a 49% marketshare (according to analyst firm IDC) and the selectable package offerings, BladeCenter Business Express could easily find a virtual home in small business or any company seeking to outsource IT. P

Cable Management
Virtual Booth 4054 • Virtual Product 1999



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866
WEB: www.apacn.com

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457
EMAIL:sales@apacn.com

Patch Panel
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1813

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pv08
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3146 • Virtual Product 0582

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

$295 w/ Temperature
$395 w/ Temp & Humidity

Mention This Ad for 10% Discount!

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844
WEB: www.uptimedevices.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimedevices.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 15

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

■ **Metrologic Instruments** announced the newest member of the Stratos family, the StratosS, a five-sided, bioptic, in-counter scanner. The MS2200 StratosS is designed specifically for high throughput and for applications where checkout lane and under-counter space constraints exist. This scanner is designed for simple setup and easy maintenance, in order to maximize the uptime of POS systems. The StratosS' features include multiple interface capability, an integrated EAS antenna, operator training software, and an auxiliary-powered RS232 port, which lets users add a handheld barcode scanner. The Stratos family of products is available with or without a scale.

SECURITY

■ **Astaro** introduced Astaro Security Linux 6.0, the latest version of its Linux Unified Threat Management software. This new version is a seven-in-one package that lets users control security features, such as their firewall, virus protection, surf protection, spam protection, and intrusion protection, all from a single interface. Other features include the ability to utilize Linux Kernel 2.6 and the adoption of the SIP Proxy, which increases security and flexibility when using VoIP communications. This version also includes enhanced integration with Novell eDirectory, which is designed to provide more options for tailoring your identity management security. Astaro Security Linux 6.0 is available starting at $330 for a 10-user license.

• • • • •

■ **McAfee** announced that its Entercept server agent supports Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3. The software covers intrusion and protection for Linux systems, in addition to existing products for Solaris and Windows. Entercept also offers buffer overflow protection for all applications, a special shielding feature to protect applications from file manipulation, and HTTP traffic prevention for Apache. Entercept uses both behavioral rules and intrusion signatures to protect systems. McAfee also announced Streaming Updates for McAfee SpamKiller and WebShield users, which can update as frequently as every five minutes to provide the most current protection. The updates are available to current users through the McAfee Appliance Activation Package.

• • • • •

■ **Symantec** Critical System Protection 4.5 is a new version of Symantec's intrusion prevention software for Windows, UNIX, and Linux. The app enforces behavior-based security policies, reducing the risk of insider tampering with so-called de-escalation of administrative user privileges. SCSP 4.5 also adapts to the applications and OSes present on a system so that sysadmins don't have to spend time with customization.

• • • • •

■ **Tumbleweed Communications** announced a new update to its Tumbleweed SecureTransport file transfer utility. The update includes the addition of SSH to the list of transfer protocols supported by SecureTransport. Also included in the update is the eTrust Siteminder SSO (single sign-on), which allows enterprises to use their existing infrastructure to manage security policies and data access. In order to support multigigabyte file transfers, the update has an improved AS2 engine.

SOFTWARE

■ **Asigra** announced the upcoming release of its Televaulting for Mac OS X solution. Televaulting for Mac OS X can support the backup needs of both local and multisite environments and offers an agentless backup and recovery environment that is compatible with Macintosh-based and mixed Mac/Windows systems. In addition, Televaulting for Mac OS X supports backup for systems running Novell NetWare, Linux, or UNIX. This lets administrators protect each system on the network without agent-based license fees, agent installation, agent-induced performance loss, and annual agent upgrades. There are also new Televaulting features that include incremental forever and advanced compression and de-duplication, which let users minimize backup bandwidth requirements from distributed sites. Televaulting for Mac OS X will be available in the fourth quarter of 2005.

• • • • •

■ **EMC** unveiled Smarts MPLS Manager, an application for managing next-generation Multi-Protocol Label Switching-based VPNs. The software offers the key ability to discover and manage Layer 2 and 3 devices and circuits, as well as connectivity support for Ethernet, ATM, and Frame Relay devices on the provider's edge router. The software also introduces extended troubleshooting capability known as "VPN Remote Ping," which gauges the health of VPNs.

• • • • •

■ **Loftware** announced two all-in-one RFID and barcode label printing systems. The RFID Starter is a two seat, RFID and/or barcode printing capable application designed to let Tier-2 and Tier-3 companies facing limited RFID compliance demands meet their current mixed compliance requirements for barcode label and RFID printing software. The new enterprise-class system, called the RFID Premier, is a 10-seat enterprise product and features a user configurability option that allows up to five printers to be assigned to RFID output.

• • • • •

■ **NetSupport** introduced NetSupport Manager, a program that lets users access files on a remote PC from a Windows Mobile Phone, Pocket PC device, Windows CE device, or Mac or Linux system. The Mac version is still in beta testing at this time. Users can use NetSupport Manager to connect to a remote PC through a GPRS, LAN, or WAN connection. The software's features include not only remote PC access but also dynamic inventory, automated scripting, scheduling, file transfer, remote deployment, and help requests.

• • • • •

Go to Page 17, Column 1

Shield The Network

NFR Security Sentivist Smart Sensor 100C Identifies Suspicious Network Traffic

by Tony Bradley

• • •

NFR, FOUNDED IN 1996 by Marcus Ranum, established its position in the security industry with the Network Flight Recorder. Marcus Ranum has moved on (he's now CSO of Tenable Network Security), and NFR no longer offers the Network Flight Recorder. But the company is a respected force in intrusion detection and prevention.

Its latest appliance is the NFR Security Sentivist Smart Sensor 100C IPS device. The Sentivist Smart Sensor protects enterprise networks from malware threats, information theft, and unauthorized changes to the network. It uses a hybrid detection engine to identify attacks and breaches in security, which combines exploit-based signatures, vulnerability-based signatures, and anomaly detection. NFR's Dynamic Shielding Architecture is able to discover vulnerabilities and changes to network or endpoint profiles and adapt tuning rules and parameters to dynamically shield your environment from potential threats.

According to Andre Yee, president and CEO of NFR Security, one of the key components that makes the Sentivist Smart Sensor IPS stand out is confidence indexing, which associates a qualitative score with each detected event. "This confidence score denotes the likelihood that the event is truly an attack. If the detected event is a matched-signature exploit, the system will assign a high confidence score, say 90%. A detected anomaly may be an attack, but it also may be a benign misuse of protocol. In that instance the system will likely assign a lower confidence score. The user can calibrate the level of prevention based on this confidence score and match it against the risk profile of the corporate assets. For instance, you may want to ensure that you only block attacks on your transaction processing servers that are 90% score or higher, since the risk of mistakenly dropping business-critical transactions is unacceptable. No one offers this level of granular control."

Like many network and security vendors, NFR realizes the value of being able to leverage limited resources and support remote sites from a central location. To administer and maintain the NFR Sentivist Smart Sensors, NFR provides its Enterprise Security Console, which can manage hundreds of sensors and enable signature updates and policy changes from a single point of control. Similar solutions are available from competing vendors. ISS offers SiteProtector centralized management for its Proventia IPS, and McAfee provides IntruShield Security Management System for administration of IntruShield IPS appliances.

SNAPSHOT

NFR Sentivist Smart Sensor 100C

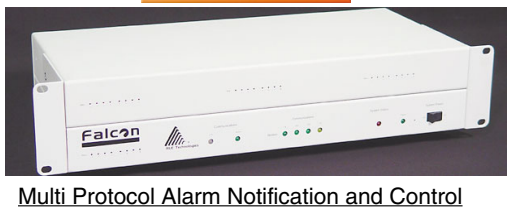
Starts at $8,650

An inline IPS that provides affordable, enterprise-class security for the SME

www.nfr.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1765

Falcon



Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1764

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3899 • Virtual Product 1769

Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222
WEB: www.sensaphone.com
EMAIL: info@sensaphone.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 16

■ **Nortel** announced new security products ideal for protection of sensitive data, as well as multimedia and IP telephony services. Nortel's Secure Information Access Solution enables remote access to corporate networks for employees who are not in the office. Nortel's product has built-in security tools that ensure that mobile systems can only access connections that meet the company's security policies. It also has built-in antivirus protection and a personal firewall. Nortel also announced Secure Information Access and Secure Multimedia for security both within the company's local network and over a remote connection.

• • • • •

■ In an effort to assist utility companies with developing speech applications to increase caller satisfaction, **ScanSoft** has released SpeechPAK Utilities Suite 2.0. A fully customizable, modular application that cuts deployment time for utilities-based applications by up to 40%, Speech-PAK Utilities Suite 2.0 helps utilities companies tackle customer service problems such as outages, meter reads, and billing issues that are cost-prohibitive to use live agents but difficult to solve with touch-tone solutions. Like other SpeechPAK kits, SpeechPAK Utilities Suite 2.0 is based around SEM (SpeechWorks Engagement Methodology), which lets developers produce effective, custom solutions quickly and affordably.

• • • • •

■ **WildPackets** announced version 3.0 of its Omni enterprise network analysis platform. This version features the addition of in-depth VoIP call analysis, support for PCI-based T1/E1 WAN analysis, and enhanced support for Datacom Systems and Net Optics matrix switches.

STORAGE

■ **AppIQ**'s new StorageAuthority Suite R4.0 is a storage area network and storage resource management software suite that includes several new data protection modules that add features such as integrated backup reporting and fault analysis. New modules include StorageAuthority for NetApp, Storage-Authority Protection Manager for VERITAS NetBackup, and StorageAuthority for Microsoft SQL Server. Customers can expect to purchase StorageAuthority Suite R4.0 starting in Q3.

• • • • •

■ **Bus-Tech** announced enhancements to the MAS (mainframe appliance for storage) 2.0, a tape-on-disk controller. The MAS 2.0 features a new platform containing an 800MHz FSB, high-performance disks, hardware RAID, and expanded 2GB memory. Dynamic path recognition and a 256-drive emulation are just two ways the MAS 2.0 enhances mainframe connectivity. The bulked-up drive support simplifies MAS resource scheduling while the dynamic path recognition enables the 2.0 to learn paths to the mainframes it is attached to. EMC offers bundled products that contain Bus-Tech's products. The Bus-Tech MAS-Fx (a FICON-based product) is bundled with the EMC Centera CAS while the Bus-Tech MAS-Ex comes with the EMC Celerra NAS.

• • • • •

■ The new OneTouch II external hard drive from **Maxtor** includes a new FireWire 800 interface for speedy file transfers. The drive includes FireWire 400 and USB interfaces, making it compatible with a wide variety of systems. To further increase performance, the drive includes a 16MB buffer, and it can store up to 300GB of content. The drive's design allows you to stack multiple drivers or stand it vertically to conserve space. Maxtor DriveLock lets you protect sensitive content on the drive and a special version of EMC's Dantz Retrospect Express HD software offer quick and easy backups.

• • • • •

■ **MPAK** has two new Velocity NAS filers that extend its current line of filers: the MPT3000 and MPT6000. The devices offer up to 12TB of storage and 2,000MBps throughput. According to MPAK, the MPT line is faster than other filers.

• • • • •

■ At 1U, **Tandberg**'s new LTO StorageLoader tape autoloader may live up to its billing as the world's smallest LTO2 rack-mount tape automation product. It has two removable magazines that can hold up to four cartridges each, for a maximum of 3.2TB of compressed storage. The $4,499 LTO StorageLoader can transfer up to 173GB per hour using the Ultra 160 SCSI/LVD interface.

• • • • •

■ The new FlexSAN FS-100 disk array from **Winchester** is iSCSI-based yet also supports Fibre Channel. The 3U, 15-bay device supports up to 6TB of SATA hard drives and has four iSCSI and four Fibre Channel host connections. The new product supports Win2000/2003 and Red Hat Linux. Prices start at $11,595.

Big News In The Little PC Market

The Motion LE1600: A Tablet PC With Big Results

by Julie Sartain

• • •

BASED ON THE Sonoma-generation Intel Centrino platform, the new Motion LE1600 from Motion Computing is the first slate Tablet PC to offer the latest version of Intel's Centrino mobile technology, which includes the low-voltage Intel Pentium M processor at 1.5GHz, the mobile Intel 915GMS express chipset, and the Intel PRO/Wireless 2200 BG network connection.

Designed for the mobile, on-the-run professional in career fields such as health care, hospitality (hotels and restaurants), government, education, and all areas of service, this sleek new clipboard design is lighter weight (only 3.13 pounds with the standard battery) and more durable (chassis is composed of a carbon fiber blend for the upper housing and magnesium alloy for the lower housing), and the hard drive is a shock-mounted 1.8-inch design.

The 12.1-inch XGA TFT display has wide viewing angles (up to 180 degrees) and a built-in ambient light sensor that adjusts the display brightness, which in turn maximizes the battery life. It also features View Anywhere technology, which provides optimum viewing in all lighting situations. And the new digitizer pen has a sleek ergonomic design and comes equipped with an integrated eraser.

The LE1600 includes 512MB of 400MHz DDRII memory (upgradeable to 1.5GB), a 30GB hard drive (upgradeable to 60GB), and embedded Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and IrDA.

Roger Kay, a technology analyst and vice president of client computing at IDC, says, "The LE1600 is a slick little machine. It's smaller, lighter, has a good grip, and it's easy to hold—perfect for professionals on the go. It's a definite improvement over their previous model [the M1400]. This one is faster, has better security and connectivity, an extended battery life, and their keyboard solution—a separate attachable component that also serves as a 'rechargeable' mini-docking station—is an ingenious move."

The "extended battery life" is an optional hot-swappable extended battery that adds a full day of wireless computing to the system. The optional keyboard/rechargeable mini docking station comes equipped with a USB port and a motion accessory port. Other features include the Speak Anywhere technology that locks onto a user's voice and eliminates background noise, enabling more accurate voice recognition and intelligent microphones for high-fidelity voice and sound input.

"Motion Computing has done well compared to others in the tablet market," says Kay. "They focused their energy with this product, and it has definitely worked to their advantage."

In addition to Fujitsu, HP, and Toshiba, other competitors in the slate market include Acer, ViewSonic, Paceblade, and NEC.

SNAPSHOT

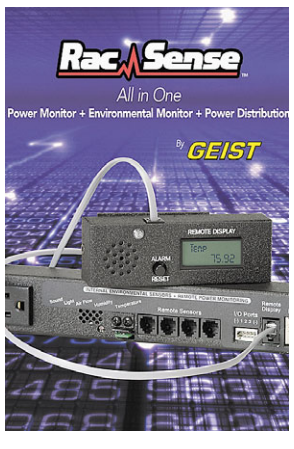
Motion Computing LE1600

$2,199 for LE1600
$1,899 for LE1600c (a Celeron version)

A thin and lightweight Tablet PC equipped with a fast processor and lots of RAM; great for mobile, on-the-go professionals

www.motioncomputing.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2335



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST
1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.geistmfg.com
EMAIL: products@geistmfg.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2915 • Virtual Product 1870

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs
12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462
WEB: www.ITWatchDogs.com
Austin, TX 78750
EMAIL:support@itwatchdogs.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1645

List Price
$180

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS
1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Google Desktop Gets Down To Business

Enterprise Version Includes Corporate Distribution Tools, Lotus Notes Integration & Enhanced Security Features

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

In an effort to make its desktop search application more appealing to security conscious corporate users, Google has introduced Google Desktop Search for Enterprise. The release of the enterprise edition follows the consumer version, which appeared about eight months ago. The corporate class tool, which is available as a free download, is aimed at business customers who need to quickly locate information stored on their workstations.

With Google Desktop Search, users can search the full text of their email, files, viewed Web pages, and chat sessions. "Google Desktop Search for Enterprise provides the power and simplicity of Google, all in one small and easy-to-use package," says Matt Glotzbach, Google's enterprise product manager.

Email clients supported include Microsoft Outlook and Outlook Express, Netscape Mail, and Mozilla Mail and Thunderbird. Integration with IBM Lotus Notes is also featured. In addition, popular Windows-based file formats, such as Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Adobe PDF, MP3, image, audio, and video files can also be searched. Web pages viewed with Internet Explorer, Netscape, and Firefox, as well as AOL and AOL Instant Messenger chat sessions, can be searched by the desktop tool.

Desktop Search also adds new enterprise-level security, configuration, and deployment controls. An included Microsoft Windows Installer package provides for company-wide distribution. User preferences, which can include index exclusions of any searchable data that could potentially contain sensitive information, are centrally managed using Microsoft Group Policy settings. Search indexes can also be secured using Windows Encrypted File System, and different indexes can be created for each user of a shared workstation.

With the new move into the enterprise desktop search arena, Google will compete against established offerings, such as Copernic Desktop Search, X1 Enterprise Edition, and Autonomy's IDOL Enterprise Desktop Search. It will also compete with Microsoft's enterprise desktop search tool, which is expected to be available in beta form later this year.

However, Glotzbach, who already is working with several large enterprise customers on rollouts, is not worried about the competition. "Unlike other desktop search products that require changes in work habits and complex search interfaces, Google Desktop Search gives users a clean, simple, easy-to-use search interface coupled with the sophisticated Google search algorithms to find what they are looking for. Also, unlike competitors, Google Desktop Search for Enterprise acts as a photographic memory for all of the information you interact with. It indexes the Web pages you have seen and gives you access to them, even when you are offline. It also keeps track of version information over time, so you can easily find that original presentation or document," says Glotzbach.

SnapShot

Google Desktop Search for Enterprise

Free; premium support available for $10,000 a year for each 1,000 users

Enterprise version of Google's desktop search tool sports enhanced security, centralized configuration, and easy company-wide deployment

desktop.google.com/enterprise

Taking The Pain Out Of Compliance

Tripwire's Compliance Preparedness Services Aid With Audit Management

by Sandra Kay Miller

• • •

Risk reduction and change management are hard enough to accomplish in a complex business environment. However, tossing regulatory compliance into the mix has created real headaches for IT shops bound by process control audits.

Tripwire, a provider of change management software, has recently introduced its Compliance Preparedness Services, three new levels of professional services aimed at easing the frustrations associated with regulatory compliance for Sarbox, GLBA, and the latest in the growing financial services regulatory statutes—Visa CISP (Cardholder Information Security Program).

By leveraging its software that alerts and records changes on desktops, servers, and network devices, Tripwire's professional services can zero in on specific process controls necessary for meeting the rigorous demands of compliance auditing.

The first service level—Change Audit Deployment—provides organizations with basic professional services for the installation and configuration of the Tripwire software, establishing system and data classification and hands-on training for the system's administrators.

The second level—Change Audit Deployment and Reconciliation—goes a step further as consultants delve deeper into advanced process workflow, including that for manual change reconciliation, alerting, event notification, and reporting.

Change Audit and Process Optimization is the third and most comprehensive service level. Designed for organizations that want to implement automated processes for auditing production changes, this service level features first- and second-level service features, as well as the development and implementation of change methodologies and integrated enterprise reporting. An extensive four-day training and follow-up visits for fine-tuning are also included in this level.

The majority of IT departments don't have an issue with installing and configuring security, change management, and auditing software when it comes to infrastructure and network monitoring. However, most IT shops say regulatory issues have gone beyond the scope of their department and have become overwhelming. The Colorado Housing and Finance Authority says Tripwire's Compliance Preparedness Services have enabled it to automate many of its processes so it could take on the extra work required for compliance without adding staff.

By realizing that compliance is more complex than installing and configuring software, Tripwire has developed its three-tier approach to helping organizations by leveraging its software with comprehensive professional services aimed at specific regulatory requirements.

There are numerous software products, tools, and appliances on the market that provide change monitoring and protection of sensitive data and critical systems. Most firewall and intrusion detection vendors have integrated compliance features into their products; however, many fail to provide the much needed assistance when it comes to determining whether or not regulatory demands are actually being met. Tripwire has bridged this gap between the technology and compliance complexity through the introduction of its Compliance Preparedness Services so organizations can rest assured they have met their requirements.

Many companies are marketing similar services aimed at compliance regulation, and Tripwire's professional services are the type of high-tech hand holding busy IT managers need and want as many IT departments simply don't have the time and/or training to know for sure if they are in compliance.

SnapShot

Tripwire Change Audit Deployment & Reconciliation Services

$30,000 for Change Audit Deployment (two-week engagement)
$75,000 for Change Audit Deployment and Reconciliation (six-week engagement)
Pricing varies for Change Audit and Process Optimization

Leverages Tripwire software to facilitate change detection and alerting for compliance policies and procedures, maps production changes to authorized work orders for audit compliance requirements, and automates detection and reconciliation processes associated with production changes

www.tripwire.com

Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3669 Virtual Product 2232

Online
$295

TemPageR provides real-time temperature monitoring, graphing & logging with alerts to individuals or groups. Web interface, supports 4 digital temperature sensors, connects via Ethernet, sends email, SMS & SNMP alerts, use w/wo host PC, rack mount option. Serial Model $175. Free support & satisfaction guarantee. Resellers welcome.

AVTECH Software
221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Fire Protection
Virtual Booth 4095 • Virtual Product 2058

ECARO-25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System

ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is safe for people, assets and the environment.

Fike CORPORATION
704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277
WEB: www.fike.com
EMAIL: fpssales@fike.com

Fire Protection
Virtual Booth 4086 • Virtual Product 2049

SAPPHIRE® Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential.

ANSUL
Innovative Fire Solutions
One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411
WEB: www.ansul.com
EMAIL: ansul.info@tycoint.com

Fire Protection
Virtual Booth 3902 • Virtual Product 1772

These **Vaults** are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
WEB: www.firelock.com
Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134
EMAIL: sales@firelock.com

Flooring
Virtual Booth 4207 • Virtual Product 2259

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652
WEB: www.cablefloor.com
Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407
EMAIL: info@cablefloor.com

Flooring
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1628

As low as **$70** per unit

The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised **FLOOR GROMMETS** and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB: www.dataclean.com
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Flooring Accessory
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1627

Kit Price **$79.95**

Every Data Clean **FLOOR LIFTER** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.
DATA BRACKET. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB: www.dataclean.com
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

HVAC
Virtual Booth 4242 • Virtual Product 2387

$2,079 Starting Price

Portable Air Conditioner Office Pro® Series

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

Spot Coolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082
WEB: www.spot-coolers.com
EMAIL: spotcooler@att.net

HVAC
Virtual Booth 2180 • Virtual Product 1638

The **PA4000** is a **Portable & Compact Air Conditioner** designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC® Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797
WEB: www.apc.com
EMAIL: esupport@apc.com

HVAC
Virtual Booth 4246 • Virtual Product 2398

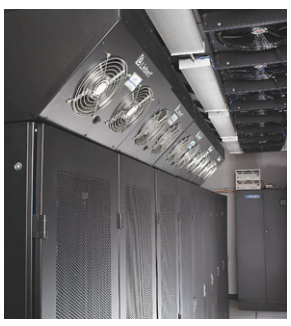
MovinCool spot air conditioners are the answer to your overheating problems.
- #1 portable air conditioning **manufacturer** for over 30 years.
- Up to 60,000 Btu/hr of cooling power right where and when you need it.
- Protects against data loss and equipment failure.
- The only portable a/c ETL - verified for performance.
- Just roll it in. Plug it in. Duct it out. It's that simple.

MOVINCOOL®
THE #1 PORTABLE SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724
WEB: www.movincool.com
EMAIL: movincool1@denso-diam.com

HVAC
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2347

Liebert®



A flexible, scalable **Heat Removal System**, the Liebert XD™ is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

HVAC
Virtual Booth 3952 • Virtual Product 1858

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DA DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010
WEB: www.dataaire.com
EMAIL: sales@dataaire.com

Labeling
Virtual Booth 3946 • Virtual Product 1852

$9.95 per bag

AAA Cable Markers - The Professional Solution
- Organize patch panels & racks quickly
- White "C" clips numbered in black - 0 to 9
- Identify cable ends at a glance
- Connect while network is operational
- Clip on / clip off / rotate for EZ viewing
- Fits category 3,4,5 or 6 standard cables
- Each 400+ count bag can dress 96+ cables

AAA COMMUNICATIONS

1865 Alburn Street, 2nd Floor
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Phone: (916) 281-2244
Fax: (847) 589-4053
WEB: www.aaa-communications.com
EMAIL: sales@aaa-communications.com

Labeling
Virtual Booth 3387 • Virtual Product 872

Before After

- Tamper Evident Security Labels
- **Fast Delivery Time, Usually 1-2 days**
- Choice of two materials(Destructable Vinyl and White VOID)
- Four stock sizes available. (Two for each material)
- Five colors to choose from
- Free sequential numbering and barcoding
- Other labels available

Imprints Custom Imprinted Products

Phone: (866) 487-9339
Phone: (727) 535-9492
WEB: www.imprints-usa.com
Clearwater, Fl
Fax: (727)507-8662
EMAIL:imprintsusa@aol.com

Labeling
Virtual Booth 2916 • Virtual Product 192

DOMED CASE BADGES
We manufacture custom nameplates for cases, monitors, keyboards and peripherals.
- "VOID IF REMOVED" Labels
- Barcoded Inventory Labels
- Port Labels
- Serialized Labels

Call Us For A FREE Sample!

NAME THAT COMPUTER

PO Box 2321
Toll Free: (800) 567-6527
WEB: www.namethatcomputer.com
Inverness, FL 34451
Phone: (352) 726-4267
EMAIL: sales@namethatcomputer.com

Power Distribution
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1072

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Distribution
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1071

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1073

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 780

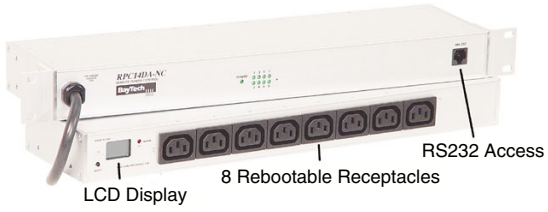
24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Management
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 778



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Management
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2336

Zonit

Zonit - A turn-key system that is superior to the traditional "build-as-you-go" approach

- Zonit delivers the highest power capacity of any 2-U network power unit
- Provides full power redundancy
- Simplified load balancing ensures fast and accurate device installation
- Eliminates traditional cord tangle
- Streamlines site planning and upgrades

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.zonit-geist.com
EMAIL: support@geistmfg.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 0001 • Virtual Product 0032

Dualcom™ Plus

FINALIST at NetworId + Interop 2005

- Monitor current consumption of EACH outlet
- TCP/IP or RS-232
- SNMP management
- Login/password security
- Intuitive user interface

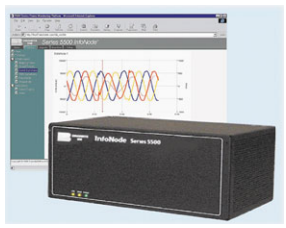
CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277
WEB: www.cyberswitching.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941
EMAIL: info@cyberswitching.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 4178 • Virtual Product 2188

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world. Ask for our free white paper/case study.

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680
WEB: www.dranetz-bmi.com
EMAIL: sales@dranetz-bmi.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 3981 • Virtual Product 1905

BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

102 American Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 683-9950
Fax: (973) 683-9951
WEB: www.btechinc.com
EMAIL: sales@btechinc.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1331

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

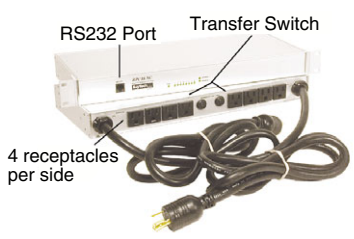
$149.00MSRP

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 779



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1074

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

OPINIONS
UPTIME

The Question Of When & How To Go Global

If you are responsible for managing a commercial Web site for a growing U.S.-based company, sooner or later you have to deal with the question of when and how to go global with your business. That's the situation we're currently facing at WildTangent. We are one of the leading publishers of online games, and our business has been steadily growing for several years. We currently host all of our applications from a data center in Seattle and have been primarily focused on the U.S. market.

One of our business partners has been encouraging us to go after the Asian market, so we've been evaluating the pros and cons of getting into the international market. In addition to the obvious issues of language localization, local currency support, and native language customer support, we've also been investigating what changes we have to make to our hosting architecture to support global distribution and sales of our games.

Assess Your Current Solution

In order to make a good recommendation about how to change your hosting architecture to support international customers, you first need to clearly understand how your existing applications work and what your current performance is to overseas locations. The nature of your applications will determine the range of solutions that you can apply to the problem. Does your site use static HTML or dynamic HTML? Do you provide downloads, and if so, how large are the files? Do you have database-backed applications? If so, can the database be easily decentralized? Don't shortchange this step, as the answers to these questions are critically important to deciding how to go global with your commercial Web site.

You also need to figure out where your customers will be coming from and what your performance is to those locations. A good way to do this is to subscribe to a distributed performance monitoring solution and collect some data on performance to your site from different parts of the world. Keynote Systems is the best-known provider of this type of service, and I've been a customer for some time.

Keynote offers a service called Application Perspective Outside Edition that can measure your Web site's performance from up to 30 different major metropolitan cities worldwide. A careful analysis of these charts will help you to understand where you need to improve performance and where it might already be acceptable.

Content Distribution Networks

If your primary performance issue for international support is Web page download time or file download performance, then you're in luck. You can subscribe to a CDN (content distribution network) service to distribute your content out to different areas of the world without having to open any remote data centers.

CDNs are essentially distributed caching servers that traffic is routed to via a specialized DNS service that figures out where to send your customers based on their source IP address. If a customer in Europe tries to access your URL, the vendor's DNS service will instead send them to a locally cached copy of your Web site. Akamai is the best-known CDN service provider, and it literally has caching servers all over the world. Implementing a CDN solution is very easy. Depending on the vendor you choose, you may not even have to make any changes to your existing Web pages.

Remote Data Centers

If your Web application requires frequent writing to a database, then a CDN alone won't solve your global performance issues. In that case, you'll have to identify the locations where latency is high enough to make your application's performance unacceptable and set up remote data centers in those areas. A common solution is to set up shop in Asia and Europe, since those are both very significant markets.

It's not terribly difficult to find colocation space in those locations and set up some servers there. However, you may have to redesign your application if it relies on a single copy of a database. It's simply not feasible to try to synchronize databases across the world in real time. If your application can run as a separate instance per location, then you just have to replicate an appropriately scaled copy of your current topology to each remote colocation facility.

China

The Chinese government has the most elaborate and sophisticated Internet filtering system in the world. The exact techniques are a closely guarded secret, but it uses a multipronged approach that includes real-time keyword filtering. This introduces a lot of additional latency to users in China, so addressing performance is more difficult. Hosting Web servers in China is heavily regulated and fraught with political pitfalls. To seriously go after the Chinese market, it is critical that you partner with someone in the country who knows how to deal effectively with these issues.

Send your comments to danny@processor.com

DANNY CECIL

Danny Cecil has 19 years of experience in product development and information technology at various companies, including HP and WildTangent. For the past few years, Cecil has managed data center operations and information technology for several Seattle companies. He is currently the senior director of IT and Operations for WildTangent, an online game publishing company in Redmond, Wash.

BIO NOTES

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 3473 • Virtual Product 1348

TPC 2105 Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- 85-264V, 30A input/24A output
- TPC 2105-1 provides (16) IEC60320 C13 outlets (4F/12R), each group of four outlets is rated for a maximum current of 10A
- EMI/RFI Filtering, Surge Suppression

PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.
3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)
WEB: www.pulizzi.com/international
Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999
EMAIL: sales@pulizzi.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 2409

$23,519 MSRP

Model: SU30K3/3
Provide mission-critical equipment with the highest level of power protection available.
- On-line, double-conversion operation with pure sine wave output and zero transfer time to battery
- 3-phase hardwire input and output (120/208VAC)
- 20kVA and 30kVA capacities; 3 communication ports, SNMP card slot and EPO jack

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION
1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/proc3
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 4240 • Virtual Product 2360

Liebert

The Liebert GXT2 is a true online UPS for networks, clustered equipment and other critical applications.

Mark III Systems offers a broad range of Liebert solutions from small power distribution, UPS, and data center environmental monitoring to large enterprise wide data center solutions.

Mark III Systems also offers data center cooling solutions.

MarkIIISystems INCORPORATED
IBM Business Partner
6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850
WEB: www.markiiisys.com
Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan
EMAIL: sales@markiiisys.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtua Product 1582

List Price $1545

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS
1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2345

Liebert

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:
- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

EMERSON Network Power
1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2346

Liebert

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the Liebert NX **Data Center UPS** incorporates a number of exceptional features:
- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

EMERSON Network Power
1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

OPINIONS
INFO-TECH • INSIGHT

Keeping It Simple: Why Less Really Is More

Like most people, I'm of the mind that technology should simplify my life, not add complexity. It's one of the reasons that I admire Apple Computer. Its entire product line is based on a less is more philosophy. It purposely hides any and all complexity from the user and presents only a clean, intuitive, and aesthetically pleasing interface. More than that, its products are designed for a specific purpose and perform to it beautifully. Its Power Mac G5, for instance, was designed with digital multimedia production in mind. It's optimized for that purpose, and its users not only appreciate it but also are more loyal because of it.

Fundamentally, business users should be sick of paying for product features that they either don't want or can't use.

More Is Not More

I was recently in the market for an MP3 player. As I make that long, slow march through middle age, I've become painfully aware of the need to increase my paltry activity level and have taken up the solitary activity of power walking. What I wanted was a simple, lightweight, and inexpensive gadget that I could take with me.

The sheer number of players available boggles my mind. They'll record your voice, save your Word docs, organize your life, call your mother, and take a picture for posterity. Very few of them will just play music, though. Imagine my delight when I found the iPod shuffle. It does one thing, it does it well, and it's not cluttered up with a whole bunch of thingamabobs that I don't need. It's so stupid-simple, it's genius.

Learned Helplessness

Why don't more technology vendors follow suit? Admittedly, the shuffle is a consumer product. But business users are also consumers, and simplicity shouldn't end when you walk into the office. I appreciate a straightforward, easy-to-use application as much at home as I do when I'm sitting here typing this column.

My theory is that business users have been beaten into a state of learned helplessness by Windows-based desktop and client-server applications. They are so used to their unneeded complexity, precarious instability, and ridiculously Byzantine feature sets that it hasn't occurred to them that they should expect more. But they should.

But I Don't Need That

When interviewing CRM customers on their satisfaction with various feature sets, I hear the frequent refrain of, "Well, the vendor says the product can do it, but we haven't been able to implement that functionality yet." I'm talking about customers who haven't been able to overcome the complexity of a product to utilize features they've been paying into for two or three years.

Fundamentally, business users should be sick of paying for product features that they either don't want or can't use. People adopt technology solutions to solve a problem. Period. The solution adopted needs to solve that problem, not create new ones. When I was looking for an MP3 player, I had a simple problem: I get bored when I walk alone. I needed a simple solution: something that can play my MP3 collection and is easy to operate while moving quickly. The shuffle solved that problem. It doesn't dance, it doesn't do my taxes, and it isn't trying to teach me Spanish. It just randomly plays my music. I didn't have to invest a lot of my time or money learning how to make it work. And, unlike the PSP I recently received, I didn't have to ask my 10-year-old how to operate it.

JANET WHITE

Author of "Buying Right: Vendor and Software Selection," Janet White has managed key development projects for major automotive and high-tech enterprises across North America. White is currently a research analyst with Info-Tech Research Group, where she analyzes enterprise software.

^ BIO NOTES

There's Hope

Small to midsized enterprises have learned from the horror stories of the Fortune 1000's disastrous soup-to-nuts ERP implementations. They're investing in point solutions that solve their problems today and can quickly generate a positive ROI. Vendors that want to do business with SMEs seem to be paying attention. Simplified, streamlined products that cut to the chase are starting to appear.

Software as a service, in particular, seems to have adopted the "less is more" mentality. Web-based, vendor-hosted solutions are TCO of these solutions; the fact of the matter is that vendors have had to rethink what they can offer online and package these solutions accordingly. Business users pay for what they use and no more. If they want more features, they'll buy them.

On-demand or hosted solutions may not be the way of the future, but they are pushing technology vendors to rethink the complexity and usability of their products. I recently talked to a small-business owner who's thrilled with his on-demand CRM solution. It's simple, he knows what all the buttons do, and he isn't paying for anything he doesn't use.

What a concept.

Send your comments to infotech@processor.com

Power Protection
Virtual Booth 3923 • Virtual Product 1802

Available Models
POF-400US, POF-600US

For Workstation, Peripherals, POS, Alarm & Phone Systems
- Microprocessor conrolled with EMI/RFI noise filter
- 3 Battery powered outlets and 3 surge protected outlets
- USB connectivity, Software CD & USB cable included
- Surge protection for phone/ modem/ fax modular combo
- 5 LEDs/6 functions: using battery, A/C bypass, overload, check battery, equipment wiring fault, & surge protection

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY
1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273
WEB: www.MarusonUSA.com
EMAIL: Info@MarusonUSA.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 353 • Virtual Product 196

- Support Complete Solution
- 11U - 42U H, 23" - 40" D
- Ships within 2 Days
- Black or White
- All models come with:
  - Tempered plexiglass front door
  - Solid metal side and rear doors
  - 3 fans
  - Castors
  - Leveling feet
  - 50 screws

Huntec
12345 Mills Ave #29
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 465-6886
Fax: (909) 465-1457
WEB: www.huntec.com
EMAIL: sales@huntec.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2329

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

$865

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS
2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2319

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

$ SALE $
Hergo iRack
42U - From **$245**
26U - From **$235**
12U - From **$225**

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS
2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4230 • Virtual Product 2337

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.
10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546
WEB: www.winsted.com
EMAIL: sales@winsted.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4239 • Virtual Product 2349

44U x 19" RM x 36" Deep Data Cabinet
$649.00

- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24" to 40"
- Widths 19" and 23" Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- **Instant Quote Hotline** Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...
1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225
Web: www.datacenterdepot.com
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429
Email: info@datacenterdepot.com

OPINIONS
RESELLER • NEWS & VIEWS

Choosing The Right Technology Reseller Can Keep You Out Of Jail

CardSystems Solutions recently got in hot water for failure to safeguard millions of Visa and MasterCard records. On June 17, former Tyco International CEO Dennis Kozlowski and Finance Chief Mark Swartz headed for prison, partially for violation of federal compliance regulations related to honest financial reporting and the safeguarding of corporate records.

The new laws that enable the stricter federal regulations have as their centerpiece the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, but there are an estimated 10,000 to 15,000 regulations that businesses must deal with today to avoid being out of compliance in some manner.

It isn't always as easy as identifying extravagant parties and $6,000 shower curtains as in the Kozlowski case. Many times, conformance with the new compliance regulations has more to do with how the backups were run, where the data is stored and protected, and how well you document and keep consistent your data protection practices.

Why Should IT Managers Care?

IT managers found to not be in compliance with this new federal legislation face jail sentences and large fines. To comply with Sarbox, the technology reseller industry anticipates a large investment in IT infrastructure to meet mandated regulations by Congress, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Federal Drug Administration, the Commerce Department, the Department of Defense, and other banking and financial oversight agencies. This investment will come in the form of the purchase and leasing of equipment and software.

Sarbox is having the greatest impact on the new world of compliance because any company with market capitalization greater than $75 million came under its jurisdiction last year, and those with smaller market capitalization are due to fall under it by mid-July.

If your company has an exit strategy of being bought by a public firm, you must meet Sarbox compliance regulations to be considered a desirable candidate for merger or acquisition.

Some federal laws that pertain to the storage and safeguarding of electronic records include Sarbox, HIPAA, FDA Part 11, and DOD 5015.2. Many of the legislated mandates require that data be stored in a form that is not erasable and not alterable. In addition, the storage of computer records must be such that any attempt to erase or alter a record is recorded and immediately reported. Measures available to prevent the data from being altered in any way include WORM tape and disk storage, records management software, storage vaults with sophisticated technology to restrict access to only authorized individuals, and hardware designed to protect that data from erasure or alteration.

Computer records covered by these mandates must be readily available for audit anytime a regulatory agency wishes. Failure to meet these mandates can lead to significant fines and possibly the loss of the IT director's job.

The Vendor's Role

These new requirements are impossible to meet with some of the older storage equipment. Newer technologies have been devised to meet some of the mandated regulations. That's why IT managers need to choose equipment vendors who understand the implications of these new laws and which solutions comply. And it isn't just new hardware that's involved: New forms of media, specialized software products, and better records management controls will also be required.

Most Sarbox regulations focus on the way records are managed, recorded, and stored. They also specify long periods of storage—up to 30 years for certain records. Many storage technologies only last for 10 years. That means that at least three data conversions must take place between the time the data is originally recorded on disk or tape and when it can be destroyed. Users and their computer suppliers must plan for significant data conversion processes for all data that falls under Sarbox and other data-focused mandates.

The requirements to protect more data for longer time periods is extended beyond normal database files to other types of data, including email, instant messages, faxes, and other nonstandard documents and forms. These must be captured and retained for periods typically longer than the expected life of the medium they are initially stored on. In addition, secure duplicate backup data sets must be maintained offsite in secure locations that can control access to the stored media. And under Sarbox, these records have to be indexed in an easily searchable form to fulfill unanticipated requests for data by oversight agencies.

Sound like a lot to learn? You bet it is. But it's the new reality of the compliance world that IT managers, equipment vendors, and lessors need to master to be a successful part of it.

JOSEPH MARION

For the past 30 years Joseph Marion has worked in the technology equipment reseller market. In the 1970s he competed with the major equipment manufacturers by selling, leasing, exporting, and maintaining used equipment. In the 1980s, he "crossed over," joining forces with IBM and becoming one of its most successful authorized business partners. Since 1990 Marion has headed up the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International, the world's largest association of companies that deal in technology products.

BIO NOTES

Thanks to David Breisacher, CEO/Chairman of GST, for assistance with this article. For more information about the company, please visit www.gstinc.com.

Send your comments to ascdi@processor.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 2972 • Virtual Product 0706

Incredible Value!

Server Cabinet
Includes 42U, 36" D Frame, Vented Locking Smoked Glass Front Door, Perforated Locking Rear Door, Side Panels. All Doors/Sides Lock. Also includes Top Cover, 4 Square Hole Mounting Rails, Casters, Feet, Cable Latches. Ships assembled

82"H x 39"D x 24"W

Connect-Tek
3920 24th Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972
WEB: www.connect-tek.com
EMAIL: sales@connect-tek.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 3943 • Virtual Product 1836

- Centralization of disparate management tools by delivering a single IP address to each rack with scalability of 1 to 42 ports per rack
- Active Directory integration
- Vertical PDU, Patch Panel and Centerline Backplane architecture delivers remote management, power & connectivity to each individual rack unit
- RCI Cable Harness System provides for network and storage connectivity

SYNAPTIX
CONTROL EVERYTHING WITHIN U
6801 South 180th
Phone: (800) 227-5953
WEB: www.synaptixrack.com
Tukwila, WA 98188
Fax: (425) 251-8826
http://www.synaptixrack.com/contact.html

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4029 • Virtual Product 1968

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ **Thermal Management Technology** with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS
200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450
WEB: www.afcosystems.com

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2423

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack - 32" (Usable Depth)
Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters
915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Racks & Cabinets
Virtual Booth 3568 • Virtual Product 1096

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box™
2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740
WEB: www.bytebox.com
EMAIL:bytebox@bytebox.com

Furniture
Virtual Booth 4239 • Virtual Product 2348

Champion Line Starting at
$413

SAMSON

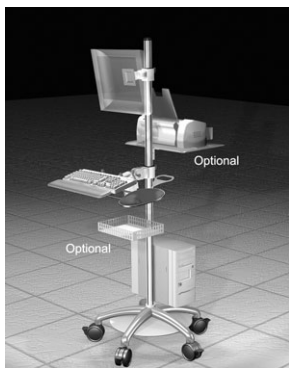
3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion

- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- **Instant Quote Hotline** (877) 429-7225 **Ships Next Day!**

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...
1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225
Web: www.datacenterdepot.com
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429
Email: info@datacenterdepot.com

Mobile Cart
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2076

Starting at
$575



Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H
- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stabilizer
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Cart Base with 4" Casters

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Storage & Transport
Virtual Booth 3488 • Virtual Product 1743

- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STARCASE

648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442
WEB: www.starcase.com
EMAIL: info@starcase.com

Storage & Transport
Virtual Booth 4111 • Virtual Product 2082

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours
- Lockable Media Storage Cases

TURTLE www.turtlecase.com by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535
WEB: www.turtlecase.com
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911
EMAIL: info@turtlecase.com

Access Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1152

$995
SCS160

16 Port Console Server
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- Open SSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- SSH direct to port/IP option
- Field Updates via RPM
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- **Dual Power, Dual NIC models available**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Access Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1156

$3,495

32 Port Sentinel32 / Mission-Critical Server
- Dual "hot-swappable" Power Supplies
- "Hot-swappable" Interfaces
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- OpenSSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- **Available with 100BaseFX Network Connectivity**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Access Server
Virtual Booth 1829 • Virtual Product 1895

The Avocent CCM console manager, available in 8, 16, & 48-ports, provides complete and secure in-band and out-of-band connectivity to ensure quick access to serial devices, including servers, network gear, telco and power devices. Key features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, management software, SUN Solaris Ready, and more. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

Avocent

4991 Corporate Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: (866) 286-2368
Fax: (256) 430-4030
WEB: www.avocent.com/serialcontrol
EMAIL: sales@avocent.com

Access Server
Virtual Booth 2887 • Virtual Product 1865

Inc. Business MIDMARKET PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR

$349
MSRP

WiBox
- Wirelessly connects remote devices to the network
- Allows network mobility for untethered communication
- Industry standard 802.11b wireless interface
- Transparent communications- no need to develop special software
- 2 DB9 DTE serial ports supporting RS-232, RS-422, RS-485 communication
- Compact size enables it to fit almost anywhere

LANTRONIX®

15353 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 422-7055
Fax: (949) 453-3995
WEB: www.lantronix.com
EMAIL: sales@lantronix.com

Access Server
Virtual Booth 4003 • Virtual Product 1949

$275

Wavespeed™/S Bluetooth serial adapters offer a standalone solution for wireless RS-232 serial cable replacement. Two radio versions available for distances up to 10 meters or 100 meters. Instantly increase user mobility in mission-critical applications such as mobile computing, medical and retail/POS.

Digi Connectware™

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952
WEB: www.digi.com
EMAIL: info@digi.com

Access Server
Virtual Booth 4152 Virtual Product 2127

Starting at
$799
List Price

10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594
WEB: www.digitalnetworks.net
Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778
EMAIL: sales@digitalnetworks.net

Cluster Networking
Virtual Booth 4007 • Virtual Product 1955

DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.

Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It's failsafe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.

COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS INC.

675 North 1st Street, Suite 975
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241
WEB: www.coyotepoint.com
EMAIL: info@coyotepoint.com

Cache Engine
Virtual Booth 4145 • Virtual Product 2121

Starting At
$2,475

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content.

KINTRONICS Information Technology

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717
WEB: www.kintronics.com
EMAIL: infohome@kintronics.com

Cache Engine
Virtual Booth 4159 • Virtual Product 2142

Starting Price
$1,995

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments.

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205
WEB: www.swelltech.com
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394
EMAIL: info@swelltech.com

servers ▶ DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.

GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Introducing the Servers Direct Blade System with the power of Intel® Xeon™ Processor

Increased computing power in a smaller footprint and simplified maintenance help you expand your enterprise solution to meet the most intense application demands.

SDB-1100H Servers Direct Blade System

Featuring a Server Direct Server Compute Blade powered by dual ® Xeon™ 800FSB Processors.

Benefit of using Servers Direct Blade System:

- More power, bandwidth, and processing performance to meet the demanding requirements of departmental workloads
- Deliver world-class performance for peak server workloads
- Future 64-bit-enabled applications
- High performance small form factor SCSI hard drives (RAID 1 with 2 HDDs)
- Ethernet I/O for demanding, data-intensive applications
- Ability to easily add hotswappable SCSI hard drives, and additional Ethernet, or Fibre Channel I/O for increased application performance (RAID 1E requires use of the HDDs on the SBX82 as well as the HDDs on the SBESCSI)

1U Xeon Entry Level Server
SDR-1300T

Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

$999

2U Xeon Processing Server
SDR-5301S

High-density 2U platform optimized for performance and flexibility; ideal for Web hosting, data center, terminal services and High Performance Computing (HPC)

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Intel Chassis with 700W PFC power supply
- Intel® Server Board SE7520JR2
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 6pcs xSeagate 160GB SATA/150 W/ncq 7200rpm 8MB Cache
- Intel SRCS16 6Channel SATA RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® PRO/1000 MT Server Network Connections (Intel® 82546GB controller)

$3,499

5U File Server
SDR-2103T

Outstanding performance, excellent data protection, and advanced management for departmental servers.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- Intel SC5300LX Chassis with Redundant 730W Power Supply
- Intel server board w/Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- Adaptec 2200S SCSI RAID Controller Card
- Include 6-Drive SCSI Hot-Swap Cage Kit
- 6 x Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® PRO/1000 Server Network Connections

$4,999

3U Clusterable SATA SAN Nodes
SDR-3303T

Provides a flexible, price and performance advantages to the storage needs of Small to Medium Business (SMB) market segment.

- Intel 3U SAN Storage Enclosure w/700W Redundant Power Supply
- Integrated Intel SE7501HG2 Server Board
- 2x Integrated SAN Intel Xeon 3.06Ghz/533FSB Processor
- Integrated SAN 2x256MB Compact Flash Memory Cards w/SAN Mgt Software
- 3 X Integrated Intel SRCS16 6-Channel SATA RAID Cards
- Kingston 1024MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 16pcs x Western Digital WD2500SD RAID SATA
- Integrated SAN Management Software & Storage System

$13,599

Big business power, small business price tag.

Your business requires solid server solutions. With Servers Direct server systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability, maximum efficiency and proven performance to help you meet your business reliability requirements.

1.877.727.7127 | **sales@serversdirect.com**

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Building Automation Systems Come To The IT Department

Will IT Admins Soon Manage Their Enterprises' Heat, Air Conditioning & Lighting?

by Bruce Gain

• • •

TOTAL AUTOMATION of a building's heat, air conditioning, and ventilation has been part of the vision of computing well before the beginning of the PC era. Now that networking and semiconductor technologies allow this concept to see wide-scale adoption, what will be the overlap with IT departments in small to midsized enterprises?

It wasn't that long ago when IT departments' duties often involved only administering a large mainframe server and maintaining office workers' workstations that might not even have been part of a centralized network. Then, mostly since the 1990s, IT began to play a central role in the enterprise. The data center began to form the information management backbone for enterprises' data communications, storage, and other needs that spanned across all departments, from human resources to accounting. More recently, enterprise applications that were previously not linked to information systems, such as telephony, have begun to be integrated under the IT umbrella. Now systems that control heat, air conditioning, and lighting are increasingly becoming automated. Many say it is just a matter of time before these applications, too, become integrated with IT infrastructures.

"[Building Automation systems] is going to happen almost everywhere . . . since anything that can be will be automated," says Richard W. Samson, director of Eranova Institute, a consulting firm with the self-described method of "employing unique principles of mind extension to boost business success, marketing results, and social progress."

The New Regime

Building automation systems, of course, do not yet represent mainstream IT department tasks. Your enterprise's building superintendent, for example, is probably more familiar with the names of automation systems firms, such as Hallam-ICS, Hubbell Building Automation, Lantronix, and Select Energy, than colleagues in the IT departments.

However, there is a definite overlap between what an IT admin does and what goes into managing systems that automate buildings' heat, air conditioning, or lights. And when an enterprise does decide to invest in automation systems, the IT department is qualified to become involved.

"The building automation gear has been the domain of the facilities guy, but that's changing. The new HVAC and security gear have IP addresses, and the IT guy has to manage it," says Gerry Cullen, an IT manager for data center environmental monitoring firm IT WatchDogs. "The facilities folks don't have the know-how to connect everything, so it ends up in IT land."

From a pure building administration level, IT managers often have the background to jump in and take control of non-data-center automation systems. "The operational guy may not have the time, technical background, or interest to research all of these new things," Samson says. "The IT guy is the one who can bring [automation systems] to management's attention by saying, 'Hey, if we did this technology with our lighting, heating, and other environmental controls, we could a) save money, b) improve employee moral, c) win a few points with our customers if they come into our retail premises. Here is how we go about it.' "

> **"IT administrators are forgetting the environmental conditions surrounding the valuable technology. Water, fire, temperature, and other factors go unnoticed until your equipment is considered a total loss."**
>
> *-Lemuel Williams, Uptime Devices*

New IT Career Opportunities?

While managing building automation systems lends itself to IT data center operations, management may still not automatically delegate the task to the IT department, Samson says. Instead of expanding their often overworked and understaffed IT departments, companies often shortsightedly see IT department budgets as opportunities to cut costs at the expense of using IT to improve an enterprise's operational efficiencies. Bringing in new projects or making additional investments in IT for a technology, such as buildings automation systems, is not something many in the upper-management ranks will automatically want to do. It will thus be up to the IT admin to take the initiative, especially in an SME.

"People would prefer to run a company without an IT department at all," Samson says. "So it is a real entrepreneurial environment that we have moved into, and according to how they act, people in IT departments have the most opportunities. And they are the most expendable because they are right in the cusp of this rapid change," Samson says.

Offering to save an enterprise money by managing building systems automation can help secure the IT manager's position. However, it is often up to the IT admin to make the case that the investment will save the enterprise money in the long term.

"It is no way a shoe-in just because [a building automation system] is going to happen, but it is going to happen because people in existing jobs see the future and provide added value," Samson says. "There is real opportunity for them if they take initiative in this area because if they don't, the cousin of a manager of the CEO will. Or they will say, 'You go to X company for that,' and they don't even think of the IT director."

Automation In The Data Center

In the near term, data center environmental monitoring can serve as a test case for building automation systems. Their success can serve as evidence of their applicability on a building-wide level.

"They are vital for lowering the cost of operating systems like air conditioning and lighting," Ron Gula, president and CTO of Tenable Network Security, says. "Most data centers already have environment control centers, which will generate network management alerts if there are failures in the controls."

For Lemuel Williams, director of business development for Uptime Devices, automating your data center represents more of a necessity than anything else. "IT administrators are forgetting the environmental conditions surrounding the valuable technology," Williams says. "Water, fire, temperature, and other factors go unnoticed until your equipment is considered a total loss."

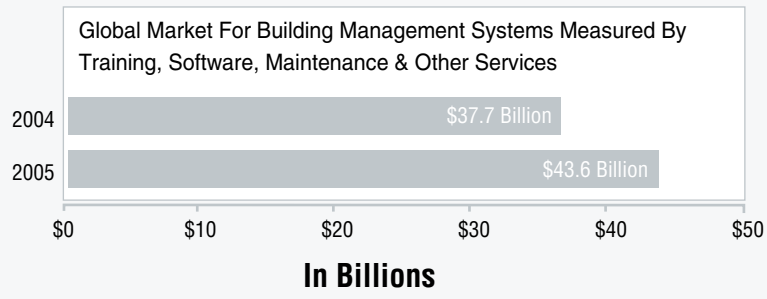
Of Mice & Men

Building automation systems will likely not be fool-proof, especially in the beginning. The successful systems will be those that take into account everything that can go wrong, such as when power goes down, Samson says.

"An analogy is a window in a car in which everything is automatic. You might find it works great until your battery goes and you can't open your window," Samson says. "People are going to want manual backups for a lot of these things, such as being able to open a window for ventilation in case you have no power at all. It is also good to have systems that can go down in part instead of totally and that can work in case the central system goes down."

Building Automation Numbers Mean Growth

Automating the control of a building's heat, air conditioning, or ventilation represents a way with which building managers can help to ensure that a building's operations make a profit. Strict control of a building's operating costs along with increasing the comfort level of its occupants are just two reasons why building automation can pay off. Demand for building automation training, software, maintenance, and other services are thus likely to grow through 2009, according to Business Communications Co.



Cache Engine
Virtual Booth 3858 • Virtual Product 1673

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Applications
Most business applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs enterprise application shaping solutions combine the best aspects of WAN optimization and application acceleration to provide increased application utilization, predictable end-user response times, dramatic WAN performance gains, and lower WAN costs. Swan labs solutions make physical distance, bandwidth limitations, and application latency disappear as limiting factors in the deployment and utilization of global enterprise applications. For more information on Swan Labs or to download tutorial whitepapers, please visit www.swanlabs.com.
Starting at $1,800 per appliance

SwanLabs
99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101
WEB: www.swanlabs.com
EMAIL: sales@swanlabs.com

Cache Engine
Virtual Booth 3911 • Virtual Product 1782

Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:
• Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
• Storage and Server Consolidation
• Remote Office Data Protection
Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks
4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370
WEB: www.tacitnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@tacitnetworks.com

Content Transformation
Virtual Booth 4088 • Virtual Product 2051

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).
An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav
100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145
WEB: www.atinav.com
EMAIL: info@atinav.com

BOOK REVIEW

A New Perspective On Globalization

"The World Is Flat" Shows Changing Forces In The Worldwide Arena

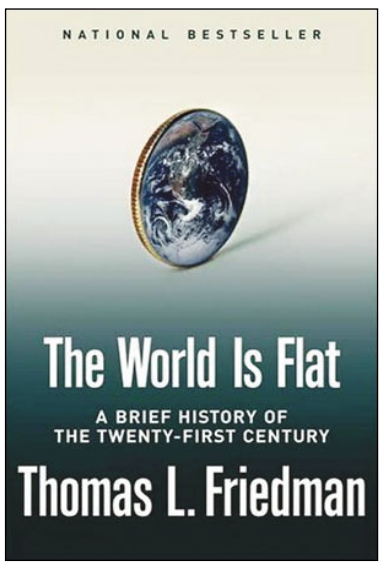
by Dean Takahashi

• • •

Since the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, America has been focused on stamping out terrorism across the globe. But New York Times columnist Thomas L. Friedman argues persuasively that the nation has to deal with a quieter, but more threatening, crisis of its own making.

In his bestseller "The World Is Flat: A Brief History of the Twenty-First Century," Friedman tries to explain to a broad audience how the forces of globalization are changing the world. He shows familiar technical issues from a global perspective that weave in social, political, and cultural analysis.

Friedman has looked at these forces closely and can dissect them from multiple points of view. U.S. IT professionals may see offshore-crazy executives as Benedict Arnolds, but if they could see what Friedman has seen in his global travels, they might understand what to do in response to globalization. Better to manage it than to stand in its way, Friedman reasons.



The World Is Flat: A Brief History Of The Twenty-First Century
Author: Thomas L. Friedman
Publisher: Farrar, Straus & Giroux
Price: $27.50
Format: Hardcover; 488 pages

Friedman calls this leveling of the playing field across the world the "flattening" of the globe, where U.S. professionals will compete against educated rivals in other countries who are willing to work for much smaller salaries. He came up with the title in a conversation with Indian outsourcing guru Nandan Nilekani, CEO of Infosys, who said the world's playing fields were being leveled. What, Friedman pondered, would be the consequence of a world where everything was level, or flat?

For many IT managers, Friedman's explanations of technologies may come off as pedestrian. But he delivers his argument with an immediacy and a breadth that can only come from someone who has traveled the globe and met with government leaders and captains of business.

Friedman describes his meetings, whether he's sitting across the table from India's top outsourcing executive or dining with a venture capitalist in Palo Alto. He plays golf in downtown Bangalore, India, when his partner tells him to aim his ball at IBM or Microsoft. That's an apt metaphor for what enterprising young Indians are doing to American industry.

He shows how ready India is to collaborate with companies worldwide by showing the conference room at Infosys Technologies, one of India's largest technology outsourcing companies, which has 40 LCD screens on one wall for videoconferencing. Until you see what Friedman has witnessed, it's hard to absorb just how fast globalization is transforming the rest of the world and why 3 billion more people across the globe are now ready to compete for your job.

Friedman's reaction to this globalization is not that he is paralyzed with fear. Don't build walls, he says. Small companies need to tap the tools that can make them global, such as using UPS not only to ship computers but to repair them, as well. Every company needs to collaborate. If you outsource, do it to innovate and grow faster, not just to save money and fire more people. For individuals, he says, study engineering and programming if you want. The flat world will create more jobs for everyone. But knowledge workers have to strive upward. If your job as an illustrator is threatened, provide higher-level service as an illustration consultant.

Friedman warns there is a quiet crisis in the United States, driven by the decline of its science, engineering, and manufacturing competitiveness. In one haunting statement in the book, Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates tells Friedman that today he would rather be born a genius in China than an average guy in Poughkeepsie.

Key Concepts

- The barriers to entry are leveling across the globe.
- Globalization's pace is accelerating and threatens to overtake anyone not ready for it.
- It isn't always clear who is exploiting whom. In some aspects, both parties benefit.
- Don't stand in the way of globalization; manage it.
- Knowledge workers must move up the value chain.
- The flat world will bring bigger markets that everyone can exploit.

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25" x 2.25" x 4.5"
Rack Mount Optional

$395 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100' from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals and groups
- Allows notification by email, SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management through your web browser
- Requires NO host PC, additional software use is optional
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10' Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Includes Toll Free sales & technical assistance
- Includes 1 year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes a *'30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee'*
- Incorporates AVTECH's almost 20 years of experience
- 19" rack mount kit & international voltage converter optional

Save $100... Place Your Order This Week!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is one of the biggest threats facing today's dense computer rooms and data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85° F, you're cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

"25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day."

Thankfully there's **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, 'real-time' digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you're looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

"Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs."

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We're happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CDs and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a '30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee' return policy.

Buy Online or Call To Place Your Order

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, 'Environment Monitoring Made Easy!', 'Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!', PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & 'Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!' are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com . Reseller inquiries are welcome. *Call now to protect your data center!*

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4204 • Virtual Product 2253

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:

- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM™ 1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664
WEB: www.astrocorp.com
EMAIL:salesinfo@astrocorp.com

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1640

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive **Network Traffic Management System** that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4172 • Virtual Product 2178

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO®

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101
WEB: www.vieo.com
EMAIL: sales@vieo.com

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2374

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.

- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

401 Elliott Ave W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22523b
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 3892 • Virtual Product 1758

MSRP
$589

The XC-DPG602 provides Enterprise-class features in security and load balancing services for multiple broadband connections. Advanced features include Inbound and Outbound load balancing, a built-in authoritative DNS, and full connection redundancy for your network.
2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch

Xincom™

2600 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338
WEB: www.xincom.com
EMAIL: sales@xincom.com

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4002 • Virtual Product 1948

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

Allot® Communications
The Traffic Management Company™

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Fax: (952) 944-3555
WEB: www.allot.com
EMAIL: info@allot.com

LRE & xDSL
Virtual Booth 4163 • Virtual Product 2148

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- $65.00 per each CPE modem

GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690
WEB: www.gigafast.com
EMAIL: jacob.holker@gigafast.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 3969 • Virtual Product 1885

Manage DMZ Devices with a Secure Solution

ZoneRanger is Tavve's new appliance for securely managing devices in your network DMZ.
ZoneRanger is a unique and unparalleled solution for managing difficult to reach areas of your network such as DMZs and TZs, extranets, or overlapping IP subnet ranges. Integrating with your network management station, **ZoneRanger** leverages your existing software tools to monitor your devices and applications in the DMZ, proxy SNMP requests, and handle UDP traffic: SNMP traps, syslog events, NetFlow/IPFIX data and SFlow data. All this information is securely passed through a single firewall port via a 128-bit encrypted TCP connection. **ZoneRanger** is a viable, cost-effective, and secure solution to meet your DMZ management needs.

Tavve

One Copley Parkway, Suite 480
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (888) 950-2131
Fax: (919) 380-7147
WEB: www.tavve.com
EMAIL: sales@tavve.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4067 • Virtual Product 2025

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Dublin, OH 43016
Phone: (800) 798-8896
Fax: (614) 798-1770
WEB: www.appliedinnovation.com
EMAIL: sales@aiinet.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 2875 Virtual Product 1733

xMON: Agentless Application, Network Monitoring & Recovery System
Ideal for Linux, Windows & Mixed Environments
Easy to Implement & Maintain-Secure & Affordable
Advanced Real Time Reporting, Alerting, Auto Recovery
Proactive Monitoring, Complete SNMP Support
Capacity Planning, Trend Analysis, Management Reports

Xceedium

80 Maiden Lane, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10038
Phone: (866) 568-3974 toll-free
Fax: (212) 321-2280
WEB: www.xceedium.com
EMAIL:sales@xceedium.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 3082 • Virtual Product 1799

NSA 1041
NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5" HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

NEXCOM® The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158
WEB: www.nexcom.com
EMAIL: sales@nexcom.com

Router
Virtual Booth 4219 • Virtual Product 2303

Coppercom CSX

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement.

COPPERCOM™ A HEICO COMPANY

3600 FAU Boulevard
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (561) 322-4000
Fax: (561) 322-4050
WEB: www.coppercom.com
EMAIL: info@coppercom.com

Router
Virtual Booth 4236 • Virtual Product 2341

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684
- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

EDIMAX

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530
WEB: www.edimax.com
EMAIL: sales@edimax.com

Router
Virtual Booth 3895 • Virtual Product 1762

$895

Q2300 Ethernet QoS Access Router
- For Ethernet/DSL/cable services
- All-in-one device, combines an IP router, VPN, QoS, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides simple installation and graphical reports
- Prioritizes traffic for quality VoIP

KENTROX Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne
Phone: (800) 733-5511
WEB: www.kentrox.com/pro

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897
EMAIL:info@kentrox.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3813 • Virtual Product 1603

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

CAYMAS SYSTEMS

1179 N. McDowell Blvd. Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001
WEB: www.caymas.com
EMAIL: sales@caymas.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3788 • Virtual Product 1555

Starting at
$32,500

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

INGRIAN NETWORKS

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401
WEB: www.ingrian.com
EMAIL: inquiries@ingrian.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3659 • Virtual Product 1221

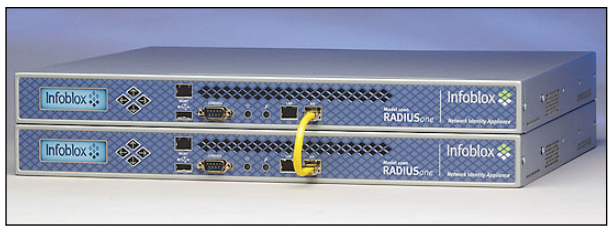
Starting at
$12,000

The **Password Auto Repository** (PAR) is the leading comprehensive Administrative password solution that includes the release, change, and verification of critical shared administrative passwords. The PAR is a clientless appliance-based solution providing ubiquitous secure password accessibility. Addresses password management for Operating Systems, Firewalls, Databases and more!

e-DMZ SECURITY

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985
WEB: www.e-dmzsecurity.com
EMAIL: par-info@e-dmzsecurity.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1819



- Hardened appliance design for secure RADIUS/AAA delivery
- User administration via intuitive web GUI
- Quick installation and easy upgrades
- Interoperable out of the box with wide variety of devices and data stores
- Simplifies 802.1x for port authentication and wireless
- Helps secure firewalls and VPNs with role-based security

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@inforblox.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1567

$400

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB:www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sidf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1701

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.
- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera technology delivers high image quality and reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3516 • Virtual Product 1919

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution
With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering **"Triple Factor Authentication"**; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price $30,000** for 99 users, unlimited users **$60,000** based on configuration.

INDEX SECURITY™

500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307
WEB: www.index-security.com
EMAIL: info@index-security.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3938 • Virtual Product 1829

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool
- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877
WEB : www.bioslimdisk.com

Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871
EMAIL:marketingusa@bioslimdisk.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3580 • Virtual Product 1162

OtaniumSuite Pro Kit
Start from:
$60

Access Control, Privacy and Convenience
- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

http://sales.360degreeweb.com/pcom0402

360 Web
www.360degreeweb.com

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278
WEB : www.360degreeweb.com
EMAIL: sales@360degreeweb.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 2341 • Virtual Product 1946

- Provides security and control at the touch of a finger
- Folder encryption & Data synchronization
- Setup a portable mobile email account
- Durable and great looking external case
- Supports MicroDrive (7291 series support 1.8" ATA drive)
- Supports Hi-Speed USB 2.0 interface & bus-power
- Supports Windows 98SE/Me/2000/XP

Koutech Systems, Inc.

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795
WEB: www.koutech.com
EMAIL: sales@koutech.com

Upcoming IT Events

- JULY -

Symposium On Risk Management & Cyber-Informatics
July 10-13
Orlando, Fla.
www.cyberinformatics.org/rmci05

• • • • •

National Institute of Governmental Purchasing
July 30-August 3
Anaheim, Calif.
www.nigp.org/Events/Forum.htm

- AUGUST -

Search Engine Strategies 2005
August 8-11
San Jose, Calif.
www.jupiterevents.com

• • • • •

HP World
August 14-18
San Francisco, Calif.
www.hpworld.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #408

• • • • •

TDWI World Conference
August 14-19
San Diego, Calif.
www.101techstrategies.com

• • • • •

ITS Gov
August 17
Washington, D.C.
www.itsgov.com

• • • • •

SHARE
August 21-26
Boston, Mass.
www.share.org

• • • • •

Business & Technology Solutions Show
August 23-24
Rosemont, Ill.
www.btshow.org

• • • • •

Intel Developer Forum
August 23-25
San Francisco, Calif.
www.intel.com/idf

- SEPTEMBER -

International Conference On Enterprise Transformation
September 13-14
Washington, D.C.
www.afei.org

• • • • •

Common Fall 2005 Conference
September 18-22
Orlando, Fla.
www.common.org

• • • • •

Government Technology Conference East 2005
September 19-22
Albany, N.Y.
www.govtech.net

• • • • •

IT Service Management Forum Conference & Expo
September 19-23
Chicago, Ill.
www.jupiterevents.com/itsmf/fall05

• • • • •

Business Process Management Conference Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

• • • • •

Business Rules Symposium Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

• • • • •

Service-Oriented Architecture Conference Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

• • • • •

Telecom Negotiation Conference
September 26-27
San Diego, Calif.
www.ccmi.com/conferences/negotiate

• • • • •

Business Intelligence & Data Warehousing Conference
September 27-29
Orlando, Fla.
www.dci.com

- OCTOBER -

Pittsburgh ITEC 2005
October 5-6
Pittsburgh, Pa.
www.goitec.com

Delivering Streaming Media Content

Leveraging The Internet Or Corporate Intranet To Save Money & Make The World Smaller

by Tony Bradley

• • •

Two things have occurred over the past few years that have worked hand-in-hand to make streaming media content delivery a wise investment for many corporations. First, the economy was down and budgets were cut. That meant less money was available for flying people around the country to be onsite at meetings or to attend training sessions. Second, computer hardware and networking equipment have generally gotten both faster and cheaper at the same time.

As streaming media technology has evolved, corporations have been able to leverage the Internet or their corporate intranets to close the gap and allow people from across the country or around the world to participate in meetings and training sessions from their own computers. Depending on the method of streaming content delivery, users may also be able to view and participate on their own time as their schedules permit.

The Concept Of Streaming Media

The Internet, or more specifically the TCP/IP protocols, was not really designed to broadcast audio or video in real time. The various packets that make up the data transmission may travel through different routes and arrive at the destination in a different order. The data is reassembled at the destination, but that makes it difficult to stream a live video feed over a network.

Using specialized server and client technology, it is possible to deliver a live video feed over the Web or corporate intranet. The streaming media server adjusts to changes in the network bandwidth and load on the processing capacity of the server and sacrifices picture quality to ensure timely, real-time delivery of the video.

Data can also be saved and encoded for retrieval on-demand at a later time. The main formats used for this delivery method (MPG, MOV, and RAM) are designed to be compatible with the popular media playback utilities such as Windows Media Player, Quicktime, or RealPlayer. These formats generally have a better picture quality than actual live streaming video and begin playing as soon as enough data is loaded into the buffer.

Leveraging Streaming Media

The use of streaming media offers a number of advantages for corporations. Beyond the cost savings realized by not flying employees around the country for training or to attend meetings, content delivery networks can be used to foster clearer and more frequent intra-company communication, more effective customer communication, and superior knowledge-sharing opportunities.

Sonny Discini, senior network security engineer for the Montgomery County Government in Maryland, says, "The ability to broadcast a meeting live throughout the network creates an opportunity for more employees to be involved. A meeting room can only hold so many people, but the whole company can attend the meeting via the Web while sitting at their desks."

He went on to say, "Delivering training with a content delivery network is another tremendous benefit. Training sessions that may only be attended by a handful of employees live can be recorded and archived and retrieved on demand. Using this technology, a single training session can be leveraged to provide training repeatedly until the information becomes obsolete."

The Cons

Deploying an in-house enterprise content delivery network is no small task. Capturing, transmitting, and storing video content traverses a number of departments and disciplines. Capturing or creating the video in the first place requires video production equipment and the knowledge to use it.

Once the video is created, data storage, network caching, bandwidth optimization, digital asset management, and data compression and encoding all come into play to implement a full-scale enterprise content delivery network.

Streaming a live video feed requires specialized server technology to compensate for bandwidth and processing issues and adjust the quality of the video feed on-the-fly to accommodate. In addition, the pipes that make up the network and connect the local network with remote sites have to be large enough to handle the high volumes of data throughput necessary for transmitting audio and video content.

An Effective Content Delivery Network

There are two main approaches to providing streaming media content to a corporate network. One is to purchase the equipment and training necessary to implement a content delivery network solution in-house. The other approach is to outsource content delivery and hire a third party to manage the delivery of audio and video.

There are specialized content delivery appliances available to help transport audio and video content across the WAN to remote sites and alleviate some of the bandwidth and processing load issues inherent in media content delivery. Appliances such as the NetCache from NetApp or the ContentCache from Avantis are designed with content delivery in mind and can help optimize the delivery of audio and video media streams.

Considering the overall cost includes not just the cost for the initial equipment purchase and deployment but getting the proper training and maintaining the various components of the content delivery network over its lifespan, it may be wiser for some organizations to offload the whole task to a third-party provider. There are a number of companies that provide services such as broadcasting live video across the Web or company intranet, encoding media and hosting audio or video files for on-demand retrieval, and more. See the "Streaming Content Production Services" sidebar for a list of some of the providers available.

Providing Value

Content delivery networks can be flashy. Executives may get excited about the ability to transmit fancy video clips to every employee on the network. But the flash and excitement will wear off quickly if the content delivery network is not providing any overall value to the company.

IDC did research, sponsored by NetApp, to examine the ROI of a content delivery network. The study showed that the initial investment in equipment and the cost of training and maintenance to implement a content delivery network can be expensive, but the savings realized outweighed that cost. Overall, IDC calculated the average ROI over three years to be 729%.

Whether you choose to build your own content delivery network from scratch or outsource content delivery to a third party, delivering media content across the network has significant advantages and benefits.

Do the homework to determine what equipment and training would be required to deploy an effective content delivery network solution for your company. Then see how much implementing a content delivery network could save the company in terms of travel, lodging, training, and other benefits and build your own case for ROI to present to management.

Is It Live?

Streaming video, in a pure sense, relates to feeding a live broadcast over the network to desktop machines. But there are other content-delivery mechanisms.

Downloading
Delivering video content using HTTP streaming or HTTP delivery requires that the user download the entire file of the video clip from a Web server before it can be played. For larger files this can mean waiting a fairly long time for the video to finish downloading.

Streaming
True video streaming means the file is sent to the user as a constant stream of data, and the user is able to start viewing it immediately and watch the video in real time. True streaming is used to broadcast live events over the Web, but it requires specialized streaming server equipment to function.

Progressive Downloading
Progressive downloading is a combination of downloading and actual streaming. The video clip is downloaded to the user's system, but the file begins playing as soon as enough data has been stored in the buffer. The file continues to play data from the buffer as the file is downloading rather than waiting until the entire file is received.

Streaming Content Production Services

Streaming content out to employees, whether live or using encoded, on-demand audio or video, can save a lot of money compared with the cost of travel and lodging to bring employees together. However, the expense of purchasing and implementing an enterprise content delivery network internally can be a bit exorbitant for many companies. In some cases it may make more sense to outsource the streaming media and content delivery needs to a company, such as one of those listed below. All of the listed companies provide services to either stream live events or encode and store audio or video and host it for on-demand retrieval.

Streaming Provider	Web Site
AudioVideoWeb	www.audiovideoweb.com
DVLabs	www.dvlabs.com
OnlineVideoService	www.onlinevideoservice.com
PlayStream	www.playstream.com
Video Streaming Services	www.videostreamingservices.com

What's Happening

Maximum Performance

Liquid Computing Steps Up High-Performance Servers For The Enterprise

by Stephen J. Bigelow

• • •

COMPUTING TASKS ARE BECOMING more complicated. Scientists are increasingly turning to computers to model sophisticated behaviors and reactions. Designers and engineers are also leveraging today's remarkable advances in processing power to create new products, buildings, and vehicles. Even more traditional business processes are applying computer power to find elusive marketing trends or unearth valuable new sales information.

Of course, all these tasks demand powerful computing resources that aren't served with fast desktop processors or general-purpose, four- to eight-processor servers. While some companies opt for clustering technologies, Andy Church, director of marketing at Liquid Computing, says that a new generation of powerful, single-box, high-performance computing servers is emerging to tackle the most demanding tasks.

Getting Into Character

Versatility is an absolutely essential characteristic when selecting a high-performance computing platform. Church says, "One should carefully consider the current and future uses of the server. Will it be used for multiple jobs? Will it need to be set up, torn down, and redeployed for other software problems?" High-performance computing platforms should also be able to adapt and grow with the customer's needs. "A high-performance computing server should be highly configurable down to the key components that can ultimately be the root cause of performance bottlenecks. Users should look for the ability to set up and configure a wide array of computing configurations (SMP; groups of SMPs connected via a high-speed network). They should be able to provision more components (processors, memory I/O, and storage I/O) as they are needed."

By changing to suit the particular processing needs of a customer, it's possible to match a system with the task, an objective that Church says is often overlooked. "Failure to consider these parameters can result in a mismatch in computing demands and the capabilities of their selected system infrastructure. No one wants to buy too much or too little capacity."

One recent trend to emerge in high-performance computing is the move toward server clustering, grouping computers together to address computing tasks. While clustering may certainly provide advantages in some processing tasks, Church notes that clustering is not appropriate in all situations and often does not yield the overall performance needed for large-scale tasks. "Several organizations are looking to throw commodity processors at large-scale computing challenges. It would appear that lower acquisition costs are tempting people into thinking they can get a great deal on deployment costs using inexpensive commodity hardware and internetworking equipment. Our TCO studies would suggest this is a fallacy. You cannot escape the fact that laying more software and adjuncts on top of existing infrastructure ultimately slows response time and increases overall systems management costs." Groups of low-end systems are just not cost-effective in high-end, high-performance computing tasks.

Focused Direction

Church points to Liquid Computing's emerging Liquid Server as an example of current high-performance computing server design directed toward future computing tasks. The Liquid Server is designed to be extremely scalable, offering support for (theoretically) almost any number of processors connected through a very fast communication channel. He also notes that the Liquid Server promotes service quality and troubleshooting: "It will deliver a set of quality of service controls that will ensure users get equal or priority access to computing resources. The autonomic control will take the guesswork out of system triage and troubleshooting. The Liquid Server will require less sophisticated resources to manage it."

Church says, "The Liquid Server is poised to deliver policy-driven control over all system-level resources." Such control promises to allow very efficient use of the server's resources. "Users will be able to set up virtual server configurations on a clock tick or increase storage bandwidth for a large file system reads or updates. The flexibility characteristics are only limited by one's imagination."

Although the pricing for a Liquid Server has not yet been finalized, the first release will support Red Hat Linux.

Doing More With Less

Church says that simply adding processors just isn't enough. Tomorrow's processing platforms must also offer the connectivity to support large numbers of processors without committing to limited hardware. "IT managers should look for 'pools' of processors and interconnect capacity that can infinitely scale and be dynamically controlled via software," he says. But it doesn't stop there. He also notes that resource management must become more intelligent to help busy administrators allocate resources or diagnose problem areas. "[Managers] should also expect to see these pools of infrastructure more intelligently managed," Church says. "Faulty equipment should rotate out of service before failures occur, negating an entire set of system performance triage and troubleshooting tasks."

In effect, future high-performance computing platforms promise to accomplish more tasks with less support, allowing computer users to accomplish practical business objectives. "Liquid is squarely focused on delivering an infrastructure that will let scientists and researchers focus on science, instead of computers and programming to machine specifications." As Church points out, the goal is to increase productivity while reducing the cost. "Enterprise users will be able to drive up processor productivity and eliminate all manual tasks that have traditionally been associated with deploying systems (configuring the network amongst processors, cabling, software overlays, and so on). Companies should expect their total computing/networking footprint to drastically contract and be far more productive."

Church also acknowledges that grid computing is another emerging technology that will undoubtedly find acceptance in the market. "One cannot argue that grid computing has its place. One need only look at Google Compute and the degree to which people are offering up their 'excess computing capacity.' " Still he emphasizes the idea that large-scale, high-performance computing tasks with highly interdependent data will best benefit from concentrated computing power. "Grid computing is characterized by adding software overlays over less reliable, lower bandwidth network links. Hence it is inappropriate for a wide range of computing challenges within the technical computing and enterprise space."

"IT managers should look for 'pools' of processors and interconnect capacity that can infinitely scale and be dynamically controlled via software."

- Andy Church, Liquid Computing

What's Next

Putting On The Fedora

OPEN-SOURCE SOFTWARE has received increased interest in recent years, often because businesses can develop and maintain their own in-house applications with more speed and efficiency (and less risk) than trusting critical software development to an uninvested third party. However, open-source strategies only work when platforms and products receive attention and input from the industry. After all, if no one is developing with the platform, it's not really "open."

This has been the main complaint with Fedora, Red Hat's free version of Linux. While Red Hat Enterprise Linux has become a popular commercial product, industry involvement with the free Fedora version has lagged, prompting Red Hat to transfer the copyrights and development work to the Fedora Project. With Fedora Core 4 now shipping, small to midsized enterprises and other users can expect additional features, such as support for more processors, support for multiple OSes on one PC, and a new GCC compiler.

A Closer Look At Yonah

WITH MOBILE PCS taking a more prominent role in homes and offices, mobile technologies are receiving increased attention. This is especially true of processors, where Intel has announced an aggressive suite of products slated to appear over the next several years, including the Yonah 65nm notebook chip scheduled for early 2006. Yonah sports two cores with a common 2MB cache that both cores can access completely. With over 150 million transistors (compared to 140 million on the current Pentium M), Yonah will also include security enhancements and improve power/heat management features—part of Intel's push to reduce power demands to achieve an eight hour battery run time by 2008. The one item noticeably absent from Yonah is 64-bit support, which may impact the adoption of Longhorn when Microsoft finally releases it in late 2006.

The Drive For Java

THE JAVA DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE has been a tremendous asset for companies implementing their own unique Web/software infrastructures. However, tailoring and using Java for unique applications remains a challenge for developers, especially when using Java for specialized services. Sun Microsystems is hoping to ease development pains surrounding its Java Enterprise System suite by offering a battery of consulting services called SOA (Service-Oriented Architecture) Path. Services will include initial assessments and can range to more in-depth analysis of applications suitable for reuse within an enterprise. SOA Path is geared toward short-term tasks with relatively straightforward goals, and consultants render assistance for limited durations. It's not intended for large-scale corporate reprogramming projects.

NEXT WEEK IN *PROCESSOR* . . .

Coming In Our July 8 Issue:

There are dozens of service companies available to help your enterprise with nearly every facet of data center business, including design and maintenance, security, and systems. But how do you know if a service company is the right choice? And how do you go about locating a service company for your needs? Find out next week.

You'll also find:

- Advice for developing an IT strategic plan
- How an enterprise energy management program can help your data center
- If Firefox is just a passing fad for enterprise use

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online.
You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 3781 • Virtual Product 1544

$85,000
Per Year

Detect Fraud, Misuse & Errors - Transaction Monitoring

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.
- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092
WEB: www.oversighttech.com
EMAIL: info@oversighttech.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 3775 • Virtual Product 1539

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (877) 222-8736
WEB: www.trustednetworktech.com

Alpharetta, GA 30022
Fax: (678) 990-5339
EMAIL: info@trustednetworktech.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 3903 • Virtual Product 1773

Tablus Content Alarm is the industry's first comprehensive information security solution that protects confidential information—like source code, design specifications, trade secrets, financial information, personally identifiable information and protected health information—from disclosure at the desktop and across the network.

For more information, visit www.tablus.com.

TABLUS

155 Bovet Road, Suite 610
San Mateo, CA 94402
Phone: (650) 572-1515
Fax: (650) 573-5170
WEB: www.tablus.com
EMAIL: sales@tablus.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 3751 • Virtual Product 1517

The **Proxy*SG* 800** provides total visibility and control over all Web communications. Based on a custom object-based OS, this leading proxy appliance delivers granular policy enforcement with wire speed performance for:
- Content Filtering
- Instant Messaging Control
- Bandwidth Management
- Web Virus Scanning
- P2P Control
- Web Proxy
- Content Security

BlueCoat™

650 Almanor Ave.
Phone: (866) 30-BCOAT
WEB: www.bluecoat.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 220-2250
EMAIL: bcs.sales@bluecoat.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 4087 • Virtual Product 2050

As Low As
$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

- Fast, scalable and easy to install
- Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
- Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
- Customizable Profiles and Categories
- Remote and Multilevel Administration
- Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
- Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

8e6 Technologies

828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116
WEB: www.8e6.com
EMAIL: sales@8e6.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 4173 • Virtual Product 2172

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems

6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680
WEB: www.covelight.com

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682
EMAIL: sales@covelight.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1791

NetSpective WebFilter

NetSpective WebFilter lets corporate managers prevent employees from accessing URLs that contain content the company finds objectionable.
- Supports all network environments
- Plug & Play simplicity
- HTTP, P2P, and IM blocking
- 50 URL categories

VERSO TECHNOLOGIES

539 Encinitas Blvd
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 4231 • Virtual Product 2338

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Phone: (404) 591-8200
WEB: www.guarded.net

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (404) 591-8299
EMAIL: info@guarded.net

Firewall
Virtual Booth 3890 • Virtual Product 1753

Mi40 Inverted Firewall Appliance

Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks

6801 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806
WEB: www.miragenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@miragenetworks.com

Firewall
Virtual Booth 3650 • Virtual Product 2372

Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds

- Powerful 7-Layer Security
- Core-to-Edge Solutions
- MAC/MLS Hardened OS
- Fully-Integrated VPN
- Unlimited Licensing
- Forensic-Quality Auditing

CYBERGUARD®

350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500
WEB: www.cyberguard.com

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Fax: (954) 375-3501
EMAIL: sales@cyberguard.com

Firewall
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1311

Starting at
$6,495
USD

The FortiGate-300A Antivirus Firewall provides performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's growing small and medium sized enterprise networks. The FortiGate-300A platform features two 10/100/1000 tri-speed Ethernet ports for networks running up to gigabit speeds.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB: www.fortinet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 4102 • Virtual Product 2072

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features
- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS

125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272
WEB: www.mazunetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@mazunetworks.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 3716 • Virtual Product 1353

Starting From
$6,500

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time
- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY

5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035
WEB: www.reflexsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@reflexsecurity.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 3640 • Virtual Product 1197

TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention Systems
- Layer 2-7 protection against internal and external attacks
- Block worms, viruses, Trojans, DDoS, Spyware, P2P, etc.
- Switch-like performance with microsecond latency
- Prevent vulnerabilities in VoIP protocols & implementations
- Rate-shape or block non mission-critical traffic
- Weekly filter distribution through Digital Vaccine® service

TippingPoint a division of 3Com

7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) TRUE IPS
WEB: www.tippingpoint.com
EMAIL: info@tippingpoint.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 3637 • Virtual Product 1189

Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection
- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770
WEB: www.intrusion.com
EMAIL: sales@intrusion.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 4134 • Virtual Product 2108

Stop Zero-Day Threats
Counter*ACT* enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.

Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283
WEB: www.forescout.com
EMAIL: sales@forescout.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 3872 • Virtual Product 1709

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!
Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: (800) 234-4079
Fax: (240) 632-0200
WEB: www.nfr.com
EMAIL: info@nfrsecurity.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 4228 • Virtual Product 2334

Checkmate
- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface
- Cross-platform interoperability

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW Suite 300E
Washington, DC 20007
Phone: (800) 431-0830
Fax: (202) 298-2689
WEB: www.psynapsetech.com
EMAIL: info@psynapsetech.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 4232 • Virtual Product 2339

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza Ste 200
Louisville, Co 80027
Phone: (303) 642-4450
Fax: (303) 642-4003
WEB: www.xaffire.com
EMAIL: info@xaffire.com

IDS/IPS/DoS
Virtual Booth 3874 Virtual Product 1710

DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Multifunction Appliance
Virtual Booth 3648 • Virtual Product 1203

Check Point
We Secure the Internet.

Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms
- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519
WEB: www.bladefusion.com
EMAIL: info@bladefusion.com

Multifunction Appliance
Virtual Booth 3957 • Virtual Product 1871

Starting at:
$12,995

- Enforce Corporate Policies and Regulatory Compliance
- Eliminate network abuse and misuse
- Optimize performance of business-critical applications
- Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
- Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
- Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

procera NETWORKS
Intelligence Inside Networks

100 Cooper Court Suite #C
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211
WEB: www.proceranetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@proceranetworks.com

Multifunction Appliance
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1312

Starting at
$79,985
USD

Designed for network, edge or core deployments in large enterprises, carriers and MSPs, the FortiGate-5000 family delivers complete content protection on a flexible platform that can scale from 2 to 14 blades and can cluster numerous blades in a single chassis-based system. It integrates the following security functions: firewall, antivirus, IDS/IPS, VPN,content filtering, traffic shaping and anti-spam.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (866) 868-3678
Fax: (408) 235-7737
WEB: www.fortinet.com
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 3888 • Virtual Product 1751

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption
- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network
- Plug-and-play simplicity
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

CIPHEROPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751
WEB: www.cipheroptics.com
EMAIL: info@cipheroptics.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 4176 • Virtual Product 2180

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331
WEB: www.dcbnet.com
EMAIL:sales@dcbnet.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 3894 • Virtual Product 1760

$5,995

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710
WEB: www.celestix.com
EMAIL: sales@us.celestix.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2375

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access
- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

401 Elliott Ave W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22323a
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2376

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB
- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22323b
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 4119 • Virtual Product 2092

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances
- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120
WEB : www.aventail.com
EMAIL: info@aventail.com

VPN Appliance

Looking for a highly secure **SSL VPN**? Look to the people who pioneered SSL acceleration-Safenet. Work gets done and your network stays secure, from wherever your people have Internet access. We're the only company that can offer you an integrated iKey USB or smart card authentication solution. Another reason why SafeNet has the largest high assurance installed base. More security for your VPN.

4690 Millinnium Drive, Suite 400
Belcamp, MD 21017
Phone: (410) 931-7500
Fax: (410) 931-7524
WEB: www.safenet-inc.com
EMAIL: sales@safenet-inc.com

VPN Appliance
Virtual Booth 4113 • Virtual Product 2086

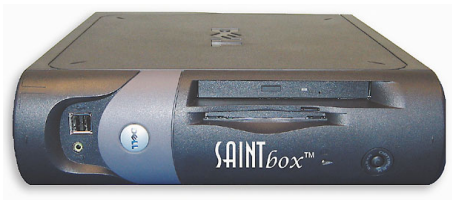
Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate
AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552
WEB: www.aepnetworks.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200
EMAIL: info@aepnetworks.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3898 • Virtual Product 1768



The **SAINTbox™** is the **Network Vulnerability Scanning Appliance** that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806
WEB: www.saintcorporation.com
EMAIL: sales@saintcorporation.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 4123 • Virtual Product 2095

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982
WEB: www.ncircle.com
EMAIL: sales@ncircle.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3584 • Virtual Product 2107

Pricing starts at
$14,995

Defender™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:
- Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
- Drives firewall to control network access
- **Quarantines** vulnerabilities at port level
- Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
- Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823
WEB: www.predatorwatch.com

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964
EMAIL: sales@predatorwatch.com

OEM Security Platform
Virtual Booth 452 • Virtual Product 2103

Model: NAR-5100

- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191
WEB: www.portwell.com
EMAIL: info@mail.portwell.com

OEM Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3770 • Virtual Product 1536

Starting From
$5,000

Ribcage® Network Security Monitoring Device
- Firewall/VPN/IDS/IPS, FIPS 140-2 certified
- .NET GUI interface, X-Auth VPN authentication
- Immediate notification of malicious activity
- Spyware/Virus detection, Monthly reporting
- "On-demand" Vunerability Scanning
- Ask about our 24 x 7 x 365 Security Monitoring Service

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940
WEB: www. backbonesecurity.com
EMAIL: solutions@backbonesecurity.com

OEM Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1245

Starting at
$395

- The NA-0043 fanless slim desktop platform is great for VPN, Network Bandwidth and Firewall applications
- Low power consumption Intel Celeron M processor
- Up to 1GB of DDR SODIMM memory
- Four Ethernet or Four Gigabit Ethernet ports
- Supports LAN bypass and BIOS redirection

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

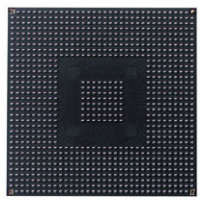
Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1991

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2116



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

EMULEX
We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1298

The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking **InfiniBand Switch** that is ideal for high-performance clusters and grid computing.
- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

VOLTAIRE

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401
WEB: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 3859 • Virtual Product 1674

As Low As
$195

- Convert Between All Versions of LVD/MSE/SE/HVD
- Extend LVD/MSE/SE/HVD Bus Length
- Isolate HVD Segments of a SCSI bus
- Standalone and Board-level Versions
- Targets & initiators located on both sides of expander

For Complete Product Information:
www.paralan.com/mh32.html

PARALAN

4655 Ruffner Street
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (866) 447-6292
Fax: (858) 560-8929
WEB: www.paralan.com
EMAIL: scsi@paralan.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1623

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT **Converter** provides attachment of legacy **bus/tag** peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. ***ESCON*** *is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 3977 • Virtual Product 1898

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101
WEB : www.brocade.com
EMAIL: info@brocade.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 4132 • Virtual Product 2106

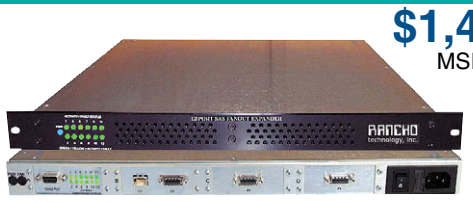
NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301
WEB: www.neoscale.com
EMAIL: sales@neoscale.com

Storage Networking
Virtual Booth 4199 • Virtual Product 2275

$1,425
MSRP



RTSASRFO-12X is a 12-port, 3Gb/s SAS Fanout Expander
- Connnects up to 12 Edge Expanders
- Provides a total of 144 user definable routing entries
- Allows concurrent connections to SAS and SATA targets
- Auto 1.5Gb/s and 3.0Gb/s speed negotiation
- Support narrow and wide port for higher bandwidth
- **RTSASR-12X** Edge Expander Version also available

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

Switch
Virtual Booth 3749 • Virtual Product 2426

Starting at
$30,000

- Industry's only compact chassis-based 10 Gigabit Ethernet Switch
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- High density Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet line cards
- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security

FORCE10

1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100
WEB: www.force10networks.com

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Switch
Virtual Booth 4040 • Virtual Product 1980

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700
WEB: www.bravobravo.com

San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701
EMAIL: sales@bravobravo.com

Switch
Virtual Booth 3789 • Virtual Product 1781

IC36240
$1749

IC36480
$3499

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices
The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Serrvers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor
provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $8,450

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $3,925

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,799

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo
are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Switch
Virtual Booth 4065 • Virtual Product 2022

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch
The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs.

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442
WEB: www.hotbrick.com
EMAIL: sales@hotbrick.com

VoIP Gateway
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1977

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com

Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430
EMAIL:sales@edgewaternetworks.com

VoIP Gateway
Virtual Booth 29 • Virtual Product 1761

Multi-Tech MultiVOIP gateways provide toll-free voice and fax communications over the Internet or Intranet. The MultiVOIP family of analog and digital models ranging from one to 60 ports, connect directly to phones, fax machines, key systems, PSTN lines or a PBX to provide real-time, toll-quality voice connections to any office on a VOIP network. MultiVOIP is designed to help maximize investments in the existing data and voice network infrastructure.

Modem ExExExpress

2800 Vicksburg Lane N
Minneapolis, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 553-2075
Fax: (763) 553-1964
WEB: www.modemexpress.com
EMAIL: sales@modemexpress.com

VoIP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2241

The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

VoIP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3987 Virtual Product 1920

EVoIP-4010 is a four-channel VoIP gateway in a rack-mountable enclosure. Once installed, the EVoIP-4010 provides IP trunking to remote offices or local and long-distance communications via VoIP. It includes new features such as an integrated hub for easier integration and connection to IT and phone networks and support for 110V and 220V systems in a single unit.

i2Telecom

1200 Abernathy Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 512-7174
Toll Free: (866) 410-3892
WEB: www.i2telecom.com
EMAIL: info@i2telecom.com

VoIP Phone System
Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1553

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

VoIP Phone System
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1886

Multiservice Networks
The convergence of voice, video and data is here today. **GTP Voice™** is a complete, **turnkey Cisco-based IP Telephony and Call Center solution** for small and medium-sized businesses. GTP plans, designs and implements complete IP Telephony / Call Center solutions & converged voice/data networks with products & technology from Cisco Systems. **Our solutions feature:**
- Desktop and wireless LAN IP phones
- Centralized, server-based call processing with Cisco Call Manager
- Integrated voice & email messaging using Cisco Unity
- Gateways to public telephone networks & legacy PBXs
- Automated call distribution & interactive voice response for call centers based on Cisco IPCC Express

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

VoIP Phone System
Virtual Booth 3959 • Virtual Product 1874

3com

Let ALC Services take the mystery out of Voice Over IP (Internet Telephony) and show you how the awarding winning 3Com NBX can deliver a significant cost savings by converging Voice and IP services onto a single unified platform, thus reducing your cost of ownership by eliminating dual IT support costs.

ALC Services Inc.

1301 E. Debbie Lane, Suite 102
Mansfield, TX 76063
Phone: (800) 606-1905
Fax: (817) 275-5201
WEB: www.alcservices.com
EMAIL: sales@alcservices.com

VoIP Phone System
Virtual Booth 4051 Virtual Product 1996

$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave. Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898
WEB: www.talkswitch.com
EMAIL: sales@talkswitch.com

OEM VoIP Appliance
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1763

MSRP
$399

Acrosser AR-M9919 with WinCE.net
- Embedded solution w/ TUI, VAIL, complete network stack
- Low power and fanless 300MHz processor
- On-board compact flash slot for IDE solution
- VGA/ KB/Ethernet/Serial ports/PC-104 expansion
- On-board audio with Mic in, CD in, line-in and line-out

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Phone: (714) 827-9938
WEB: www.acrosser.com

Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 827-9908
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Video Distribution
Virtual Booth 4081 • Virtual Product 2043

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization.The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060
WEB : www.bigbandnet.com
EMAIL: sales@bigbandnet.com

Wireless MAN
Virtual Booth 4079 • Virtual Product 2041

- 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
- Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
- 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
- Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
- Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
- Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109
Phone: (858) 450-1220
WEB: www.solectek.com

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 457-2681
EMAIL: info@solectek.com

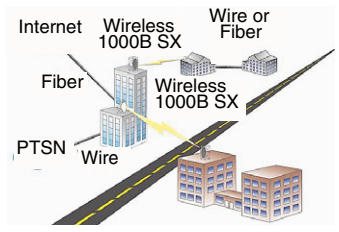
Wireless MAN
Virtual Booth 3942 • Virtual Product 1835

The FlightStrata Family is for enterprise customers in need of longer distance connectivity & Gigabit Ethernet speeds
- Data Speeds: up to 1.25 Gbps - from T1/E1 to Gigabit
- Max. distance: up to 4 km (2.5 Miles)
- Multi-Beam Array Tracking along with Automatic Power Control delivers active performance to address changing atmospheric conditions and mount/building movement

LIGHTPOINTE

10140 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 643-5200, Fax: (858) 643-5201
WEB: www.lightpointe.com
EMAIL: sales@lightpointe.com

Wireless MAN
Virtual Booth 3962 • Virtual Product 1878



Turnkey Wireless Solution
Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic
- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035
WEB: www.zibiz.com
EMAIL: wansales@zibiz.com

Wireless LAN
Virtual Booth 3907 • Virtual Product 1778

Access/One Network by Strix Systems
- Mesh Networking: Self-configuring, self-tuning, and self-healing
- True wireless: No wires, even to the Access/One nodes
- Manageable: System level management from a single point
- Secure: Advanced tools to authenticate, encrypt, & monitor
- Modular: Any combo of 802.11a/b/g & Bluetooth

StrixSYSTEMS

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110, Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (818) 251-1000, Fax: (818) 251-1099
WEB: www.strixsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@strixsystems.com

Wireless LAN
Virtual Booth 4026 • Virtual Product 2161

Wireless-G 120GB Server
$599

eGig's powerful line of Wireless-G products offer speeds 5 times faster than traditional 11b wireless and improved range. Now you can play video, copy files, print, and access the Internet with complete mobility and no wires. They even work with standard 802.11g (up to 54Mbps) and 802.11b (up to 11Mbps) wireless products. For complete networking solutions, contact eGig today.

eGig

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736
WEB: www.egigethernet.com
EMAIL: sales@egigethernet.com

Wireless LAN
Virtual Booth 4044 • Virtual Product 1986

$84.99

Model: WHR3-G54

- AOSS™ support - with AOSS button
- 125* High Speed Mode™ Technology
- Optimized LAN/WAN routing
- WPA (TKIP, AES) security
- Built-in SPI firewall
- Privacy Separator
- WDS support (Bridge/Repeater Mode)
- External 2.4GHz antenna
- Wireless Output Power Setting
- Dynamic Packet Filtering
- Built-in DHCP server
- Built-in 10/100 4-port switch
- NAT support

BUFFALO

4030 W. Braker LN, STE 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520
WEB: www.buffalotech.com
EMAIL: sales@buffalotech.com

Wireless LAN
Virtual Booth 4048 • Virtual Product 1990

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200
WEB : www.alvarion.com
EMAIL: sales@alvarion.com

Wireless LAN
Virtual Booth 3982 • Virtual Product 1907

- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

firetide™

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777
WEB: www.firetide.com
EMAIL: info@firetide.com

Wireless Analysis
Virtual Booth 3836 • Virtual Product 2424

$750
Available mid-summer

Caterpillar is a low-cost, handheld sweeping analyzer designed for 802.11(b,a,g) Wi-Fi frequency & power measurements. The receiver attaches directly to an access point, bridge or NIC via an included SMA antenna connection kit. Caterpillar has a unique triggering capability to measure both 2.4 & 5 GHz frequency bands to verify & analyze output power levels, report their channel and frequency and create an 802.11 power profile.

wireless products BERKELEY VARITRONICS SYSTEMS

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404
WEB: www.bvsystems.com
EMAIL: info@bvsystems.com

Wireless Security
Virtual Booth 4131 Virtual Product 2105

Wireless Gateways starting at
$2250

Wireless Sensors starting at
$695

Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.
QoS and Bandwidth
Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks

bluesocket

7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358
WEB: www.bluesocket.com
EMAIL: sales@bluesocket.com

Wireless Security
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1224

Starts At
$4,205

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.
- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct., Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700, Fax: (703) 631-9588
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Wireless Security
Virtual Booth 3786 • Virtual Product 1551

$6,995
MSRP

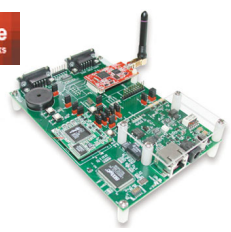
The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

AirFortress® by Fortress Technologies

4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2000
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389
WEB: www.airfortress.com
EMAIL: info@airfortress.com

OEM Wireless
Virtual Booth 3967 • Virtual Product 1883

ZigBee™ Alliance
Wireless Control That Simply Works



The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software.** It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999
WEB: www.ember.com
EMAIL: sales@ember.com

Data Collection
Virtual Booth 3930 • Virtual Product 1815

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285
WEB: www.videx.com
EMAIL: sales@videx.com

Data Collection
Vitual Booth 4190 • Virtual Product 2212

Starting at
$995

Palm Pilot with Scanner
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PCAmerica Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
WEB: www.pcamerica.com

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550
EMAIL: sales@pcamerica.com

KVM
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1233

UltraMatrix™ Remote Server Management
- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

KVM
Virtual Booth 2888 • Virtual Product 988

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITALV6 The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333
WEB: www.digitalv6.com

Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111
EMAIL: sales@digitalv6.com

KVM
Virtual Booth 3719 • Virtual Product 2273

From
$995

- Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN
- Replace GoToMyPC & save every year $1000 or more
- Try it Live!

enkoo

4046 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8509
Fax: (510) 770-0475
WEB: www.enkoo.com
EMAIL: sales@enkoo.com

KVM
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 2410

$4,500MSRP

Control up to 32 computers by up to four independent, simultaneous users in just 1U of rack space. Features on-screen display, hotkey control and three-level password security.
- Control any combination of PS/2, USB and Sun computers at distances up to 500 ft
- Daisy-chaining/cascading enable control of up to 4,096 computers
- No special software required
- Flash upgradeable firmware

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB: www.tripplite.com/proc32
EMAIL: info@tripplite.com

KVM
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1237

UltraConsole™
- Connects up to 1,000 computers to a KVM station
- Compatible wtih Windows, Linux, Solaris & other OSes
- Connects to PS/2, Sun, USB, or serial devices
- Security features prevent unauthorized access
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse functions for automatic, simultaneous booting. Easy to expand.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

KVM Accessory
Virtual Booth 1014 • Virtual Product 231

LKM-115/117

- 1U/2U rack mount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15" or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888
WEB: www.arisecomputer.com
EMAIL: sales@arisecomputer.com

KVM Accessory
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1241

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

PROCESSOR®

Subscribe Today!
Call (800) 334-7445
or
Subscribe Online!
Go to www.Processor.com

KVM Accessory
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2302

Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer
Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!

- 13”, 15”, 17”, 19”
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

KVM Accessory
Virtual Booth 400 • Virtual Product 1443

OFFERING A WIDE SELECTION OF FEATURES

- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice.
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.).
- Large storage space behind keyboard (1U models).
- 2U models with locking storage beneath keyboard.
- Supplied with smooth-action ball bearing slides.
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products.

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654
WEB: www.recortec.com

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661
EMAIL: sales@recortec.com

Notebook
Virtual Booth 4180 • Virtual Product 2196

Starting from
$1,699

- **Processor:** AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- **Operating System:** Windows XP Home Edition
- **Memory:** 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- **Video Card:** ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB/5400rpm
- **Display:** 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- **Optical Drive:** 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS®

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923
WEB: www.abspc.com
EMAIL: corporatesales@abspc.com

Notebook
Virtual Booth 3927 • Virtual Product 1810

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
WEB: www.twinhead.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820
EMAIL: sales@twinhead.com

Notebook
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1757

GoBook III

- Fully-Rugged (MIL STD 810F)
- 1.8 GHz Intel® Centrino Pentium M
- Removable Hard Drive
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- ATI Mobility Radeon™ Graphics Engine
- Mobility XE™ - seamless roaming connectivity
- iCare® implementation and project mgmt services
- Wireless upgradeability

ITRONIX®

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

PDA
Virtual Booth 4037 • Virtual Product 1976

PalmOne V PDA

- 2MB RAM
- Easily transfer data from your handheld to your PC or Macintosh
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

PDAs starting from **$15**

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping
Search: PDA

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118
WEB: www.smarterdeals.com
EMAIL: sales@smarterdeals.com

Tablet
Virtual Booth 4063 • Virtual Product 2412

$1,899
Starting Price

LE1600 Tablet PC optimizes high-end performance and lightweight Tablet PC computing.

- The latest Intel processors
- 12.1” XGA TFT display with View Anywhere® option
- Extended battery (up to full workday of power)
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader and Wi-Fi®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio

Motion Computing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100
WEB: www.motioncomputing.com
EMAIL: info@motioncomputing.com

Tablet
Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1588

TTAB-B12D Tablet PC

- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1” XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802. 11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588
WEB: www.tsti.com
EMAIL: sales@tsti.com

Battery
Virtual Booth 4107 • Virtual Product 2077

Power Pad 80 starts at
$249
USD

POWERPAD 160

Power Pad 160 starts at
$449
USD

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the **PowerPad** lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you’re 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

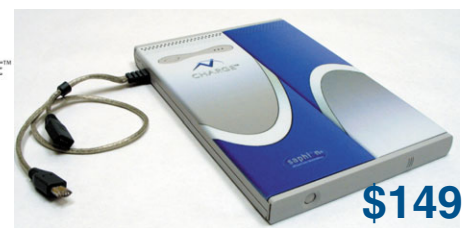
electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
WEB: www.electrovaya.com

Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953
EMAIL: sales@electrovaya.com

Battery
Virtual Booth 4171 • Virtual Product 2170

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you’ll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910
WEB: www.valence.com
EMAIL: sales@valence.com

Monitor
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 1275

Retail Price
$2,899

- ColorEdge CG210 is ideal for all color-critical graphics applications like retouching, pre-press, and fine art.
- 14-Bit Color Processing and true SRGB color solution.
- ActiveRotation automatic image rotation from landscape to portrait.
- Bundled with monitor hood and ColorNavigator software.
- Industry leading 5 year warranty.

EIZO®

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Monitor
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 0032

Retail Price
$899

- FlexScan L795 is ideal in any business or graphics environment
- Unique Active Rotation portrait mode support without special software
- Picture in Picture from two computer sources
- 10-bit gamma correction for optimal color rendition
- Slim Bezel Design to save space on your desktop
- USB 2.0 Hub to facilitate high speed connection with other peripherals

EIZO®

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

SYBASE® One of the largest independent software vendors in the world. We deliver end-to-end solutions for the Unwired Enterprise, featuring the following:

VB3926 Processor.com

Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.5.2 (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. The ASE 12 5.2 is continuing the legacy of business-critical performance, cost-effective computing. It is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ 12.5 is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance, and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership. Sybase IQ is the only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing.

IANYWHERE SQL Anywhere Studio is a comprehensive package that provides data management and enterprise data synchronization, enabling the rapid development and deployment of database-powered applications. SQL Anywhere Studio extends information in corporate applications and enterprise system to anywhere business takes place. With more than 8 million deployed seats, SQL Anywhere Studio powers embedded database applications in desktop, server, mobile and remote office environments.

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities.

Manage Anywhere Studio™ A complete all-in-one solution that provides central control of software distribution and updates, system configuration, and device inventory for desktops, laptops, servers and handhelds. It reduces costs due to software distribution, help desk support, inventory maintenance as well as lost productivity.

Pylon™ A set of flexible, feature rich, secure solutions that extend a company's existing Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange infrastructure to handheld devices. Pylon products enable organizations to mobilize corporate email, calendar, contacts, task lists, expenses and custom Notes applications, easily - with no programming required.

One Sybase Drive • Dublin, CA 94568 • (800) 801-2069

Monitor
Virtual Booth 4251 • Virtual Product 2421

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 20.1"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integrated with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications

CTX INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone:(877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388
WEB: www.ctxtec.com
EMAIL: sales@ctxtec.com

Monitor
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2101

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

Monitor
Virtual Booth 3573 • Virtual Product 2060

15" From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD touch screen technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP

6587 E Camino Vista, Unit 1
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 282-2289
Fax: (714) 282-2289
WEB: www.fpdgroup.com
EMAIL: sales@fpdgroup.com

Monitor Accessory
Virtual Booth 3999 • Virtual Product 1944

DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal
- Input : 1 VGA , 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292
WEB: www.ophitusa.com
EMAIL: dtomlin@ophitusa.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1609

$1,999
MSRP

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: http://color.tgprinters.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 3993 • Virtual Product 1939

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
WEB: www.trace.com
EMAIL: sales@trace.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 3708 • Virtual Product 2373

Starting At
$1,195
(MSRP)

The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced bar code / label (thermal) printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer for value-conscious customers, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets.

DATAMAX®

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377
WEB: www.datamaxcorp.com
EMAIL: dmxsales@datamaxcorp.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 1864 • Virtual Product 83

Starting list price
$1095

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK

1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539
WEB: www.printek.com
EMAIL:sales@printek.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 4193 • Virtual Product 2214

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000e MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000e C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution.
Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX®
GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600
WEB: www.printronix.com
EMAIL: sales@printronix.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 3326 • Virtual Product 802

All of our HP Designjet plotters offer your business the ability to produce large print jobs inhouse and avoid costly outsourcing. All new HP plotters offer a complete printing system that is functional for large-format productivity solution for CAD and GIS departments. These printers deliver outstanding line and image quality at top speeds with minimal user intervention

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply

6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383
WEB: www.cesplot.com
EMAIL: sales@cesplot.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1610

$2,825
MSRP for
3860S1000-CA

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom
> Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: www.tallygenicom.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Printer
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1860

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX®

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

Printer Accessory
Virtual Booth 190 • Virtual Product 1756

We carry duplex assemblies for both 1 and 2-sided printing. Please call or check online to see a complete listing of all the available HP printer parts and assemblies. If we don't have your particular part in stock, we can order it. Please contact us to get the right part for your HP printers.

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

908 Stewart Street
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (800) 588-3554
Fax: (608) 268-4343
WEB: www.globalprinter.com
EMAIL: sales@globalprinter.com

Projector
Virtual Booth 4006 • Virtual Product 1952

BOXLIGHT's SP-48z is the ultimate presentation toolbox. Inside you'll find features such as digital zoom and keystone adjustments, which make imaging hassle-free. Projecting 1400 MAX lumens, this SVGA projector delivers brilliant, crisp images in small or medium-sized venues. And with multiple inputs, the full-featured BOXLIGHT SP-48z will help you give powerful multimedia presentations.

BOXLIGHT®
Presenting a Better Way

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242
WEB: www.boxlight.com
EMAIL: sales@boxlight.com

Scanner
Virtual Booth 4182 • Virtual Product 2198

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410 scanner** converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056
WEB: www.oceusa.com/prc
EMAIL: info@oceusa.com

Scanner
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1859

$99

PENTAX DSmobile USB

Pentax DSmobile® USB, a portable scanner designed to go hand in hand with your portable computing solution while providing the features and capabilities expected from a desktop scanner. Weighing less than 12 ounces and measuring just 11 inches. The DSmobile USB provides everything needed to scan documents from business card size to 8.5 x 14".

PENTAX®

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

Blade Server
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 2422

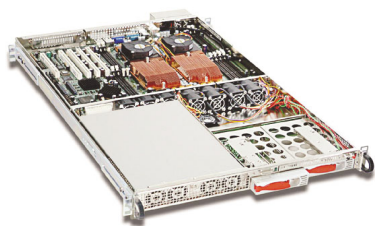
Blade Bundles
Starting at
$5285

OFFMYSERVER'S INTEL BLADE CENTER
Co-Developed by Intel & IBM
14 Blade Servers in 7U of Space
Full Redundancy = ZERO Downtime
COMPLETE Remote Management
Blade Server Options: Single/Dual Xeon (533FSB)
Single/Dual Xeon (800FSB-EM64T Nocona)
Quad MP Xeon

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDi
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

Server
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1728



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*
AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDI
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

Server
Virtual Booth 4110 • Virtual Product 2081

Starting at $9,600

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331
WEB: www.sourcecode.com
EMAIL: chip@sourcecode.com

Server
Virtual Booth 774 • Virtual Product 2233

- Dual Xeon or Quad Opteron Server Configuration
- Up to 14.4TB Storage Capacity
- 3Ware Multilane, SATA or SCSI
- Independent Removable O/S drive trays
- Up to 1350W active PFC Redundant Power Supply
- Complete Server with Linux installation available

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-0111
WEB: www.aproimage.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-0110
EMAIL: teamapi@aproimage.com

Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1475

Model SR-157S
MSRP **$699**

P4 LGA775 1U SERVER
- Intel P4 Processor (Socket 775, FSB800 MHz)
- Intel E7221, ICH6R, integrated Intel Graphics
- Max 4GB un-Buffered DDR333/400 in 4 DIMMs
- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0&1
- Intel 82541PI Gigabit Ethernet x 2
- PCI-X 64bit 66-100MHz Full-height & Low-Profile Slot

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 2420

Model SR-168
MSRP **$849**

DUAL XEON E7320 1U SERVER
- Dual Xeon Processors up to 3.8GHz
- Intel E7320, 6300ESB, ATI Rage XL integrated Graphics
- Max 12GB Register DDR2-400 ECC in 6 DIMMs
- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0&1
- Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet x 2
- PCI-X 64bit 66MHz or 1 PCI-E 8X Full-height Slot

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

Mainframe/Midrange
Virtual Booth 1729 • Virtual Product 2030

IBM Business Partner

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101
WEB: www.midlandinfosys.com
EMAIL: info@midlandinfosys.com

Mainframe/Midrange
Virtual Booth 2576 • Virtual Product 2034

IBM Business Partner

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788
WEB: www.directmidrange.com
EMAIL: sales@directmidrange.com

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1818

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@infoblox.com

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 3879 • Virtual Product 1722

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance
- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- 10/100Mb Network Interface
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305
WEB: www.visitech.biz
EMAIL: info@visitech.biz

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 4045 • Virtual Product 1987

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398
WEB: www.ciphertrust.com
EMAIL: sales@ciphertrust.com

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 3811 • Virtual Product 1594

Starts At
$2,195

trimMail Inbox (Antispam Appliance) intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers & end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists & spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055
WEB: www.trimmail.com
EMAIL: sales@trimmail.com

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 3861 • Virtual Product 1678

New SAVEngine 3.0

Starting at
$2.00 per mailbox/month

Say goodbye to false positives and difficult to manage filters... Forever!
- Stop 100% of spam • Zero false positives • No filters
- Anti-virus included • 100% customer satisfaction
- Enterprise-class network appliance • Cluster ready
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users • 30 day guarantee
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP

sendio™ for a spam-free world

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2
WEB: www.sendio.com
EMAIL: nospam@sendio.com

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 4080 • Virtual Product 2042

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA)

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA) is the only appliance solution on the market for ad hoc file transfer of any size without adding IT burden, while meeting legal and regulatory compliance requirements.

Used by leading advertising agencies, manufacturing firms, and other Fortunate 500 companies, Accellion Courier FTA provides an intuitive way to exchange large files of any size, including gigabytes, with internal and external recipients. These File Transfer Appliances allow users to design file-transfer processes that make sense with uncompromising security while hiding its complexity from the everyday user.

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561
WEB: www.accellion.com
EMAIL: info@accellion.com

Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 3776 • Virtual Product 1540

BRICKServer® 2 - Secure Web Server Solution
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366
WEB: www.sage-inc.com
EMAIL: info@sage-inc.com

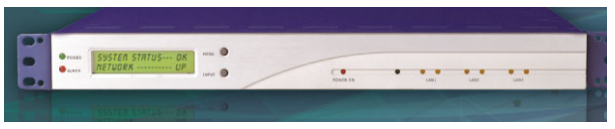
Specialty Server
Virtual Booth 4047 • Virtual Product 1989

EmergeCore Network's pioneering all-in-one network appliance has taken the SMB and SOHO market by storm. EmergeCore's award winning "IT IN A BOX"® products offer advanced network solutions including a "wi-fi" wireless access point, file sharing, a router, a four-port switch, a firewall, an FTP server, multiple domain support, e-mail server and secure VPN--all at a very low cost.

EmergeCore® NETWORKS

1550 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556
WEB: www.emergecore.com
EMAIL: sales@emergecore.com

OEM Server
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1585



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

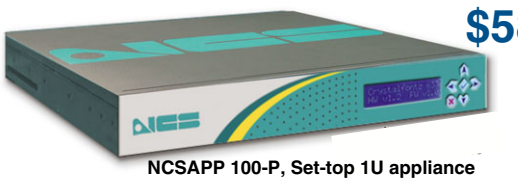
ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900
WEB: www.arbor.com.tw

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909
EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

OEM Server
Virtual Booth 4090 • Virtual Product 2065

As low as
$585



NCSAPP 100-P, Set-top 1U appliance

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS
Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas, VA 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701
WEB : www.ncsapp.com
EMAIL: ncsappinfo@ncst.com

Disk-to-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 1633

$17,995
MSRP

iStoRA Medium Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Integrated Disk, Tape, Server, Qualified Software, Connectivity- All in One Box!
Improve the Reliability and Restore-ability of Your Data
Turn Key Solution for Small and Medium Business
Up to 3.2 TB of Disk and 4 TB of Near Line Tape
Qualified Backup/Recovery - Veritas Exec and NetBackup
BakBone NetVault - CommVault Galaxy - CA ARCserve

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Disk-to-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1631

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available for smaller businesses and branch offices. Plug-and-play, installs in minutes; automated, unattended operation.
- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Disk-to-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 2919 • Virtual Product 193

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly?
EzBACKUP can.
- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889
WEB: www.arcoide.com
EMAIL: sales@arcoide.com

Disk-to-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 4071 • Virtual Product 2031

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete **backup system** with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587
WEB: www.stratsolutions.com

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526
EMAIL: Info@stratsolutions.com

Disk-to-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 2063

80GB Starts at
$199

eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative
- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.ioswap.com
EMAIL: sales@ioswap.com

Media Degausser
Virtual Booth 4136 • Virtual Product 2110

$975

The MDS-4 Media / Tape Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295
WEB: www.mspinc.org
EMAIL: mmorey@mpsinc.org

Media Degausser
Virtual Booth 4138 • Virtual Product 2111

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291
WEB: www.datasecurityinc.com
EMAIL: dfederspiel@telesis-inc.com

Tape Controller
Virtual Booth 3914 • Virtual Product 1783

The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342
WEB: www.bustech.com
EMAIL: info@bustech.com

Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1569

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 2400

$10,069

Spectra® T50 Library

- Rack-mountable and only 4U (7 inches) tall
- Can be configured with 10 to 50 slots
- Available with two LTO-3 full-height drives or four LTO-2 half-height drives
- LVD SCSI, 2GB FibreChannel and Gigabit Ethernet
- Direct-connect with FibreChannel or SCSI
- A wide array of additional features in the BlueScale software environment

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Phone: (303) 449-6400
WEB: www.spectralogic.com

Boulder, CO 80301
Fax: (303) 939-8844
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2280

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 4247 • Virtual Product 2399

$605 CD-R
$950 DVD±R

- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW:Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW:Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS,INC.
Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876
WEB: www.esystor.com

Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660
EMAIL: sales@esystor.com

CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 847

CD-R **$690** CD-R / DVD±R **$1,090**

The ReflexUltra7(tm) duplicates multiple discs at once from your master or from an internal 120 GB hard drive. Includes seven industry-leading Plextor 48x CD-R /16x DVD±R drives and duplicates at least 98 CD-Rs or 42 DVDs per hour. The ReflexUltra7 is optimized to burn only Disc Makers Ultra brand blank media, ensuring the highest quality copies possible. $690 for CD-R version. $1,090 for CD-R/ DVD±R.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 4036 • Virtual Product 1973

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

Microtech

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915
WEB: www.microtech.com
EMAIL: sales@microtech.com

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON. Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 3921 • Virtual Product 1796

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 8X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, supports both DVD - R and DVD + R. Call today for details!

CONDRE

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365
WEB: www.condre.com
EMAIL: sales@condre.com

Solid State
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1558

Starting at
$1947

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable solid-state E-Disk flash drives and storage solutions • Rugged, pure solid-state & non-volatile • Fibre Channel, SCSI, IDE/ATA interfaces • 2.5", 3.5" form factors • Patented security, data protection features • Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS www.bitmicro.com

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 623-2342
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

Solid State
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1890

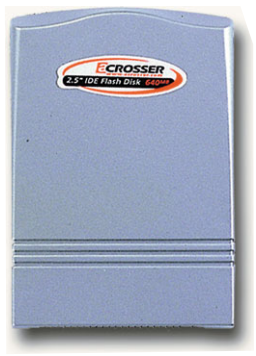
Starting at
$5400

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS www.bitmicro.com

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

Solid State
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1785



Starting at
$25

- Capacity: up to 640MB
- Standard 2.5" hard disk form factor
- Standard IDE hard drive interface/connector
- Support up to PIO Mode 4
- Wear leveling function to extend life of Flash memory
- Built-in ECC function detects & corrects data errors
- Endurance: 1M Program/Erase cycles
- Data retention: 10 years, MTBF: 500,000 hours

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Phone: (714) 827-9938
WEB: www.acrosser.com

Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 827-9908
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Solid State
Virtual Booth 3976 • Virtual Product 1891

Starting At
$99.95

Migo transforms any PC into *your* PC!
Migo is the mobile computing solution that allows you to take the power of your personalized computing environment everywhere you go.
- Transform any PC into YOUR work environment
- Carry your Outlook® email, desktop items & personal documents
- Secure password protected
- Take your own computing environment everywhere

PowerHouse Technologies Group

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199
WEB: www.4migo.com
EMAIL: info@pwhtgroup.com

Direct Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1244

Starting at
$3,795

The DAS-315 features:
- Dual Ultra SCSI 320 channels or 2 Gigabit Fibre Channels
- 15 SATA drive bays; RAID 6 ready
- Hot-swappable power supply, cooling fans & drives guarantee nonstop operation
- 3U rackmount or tower design

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Direct Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 499

Starts at
$1,995

Ultrastor RS2080

- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management

See the complete data sheet!
www.enhance-tech.com/documents/rs2080.pdf

ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY,INC

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.enhance-tech.com
EMAIL: sales@enhance-tech.com

Direct Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 4199 • Virtual Product 2386

The MiniSTOR JBOD family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel.
Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 357 • Virtual Product 1876

Starting at
$3,295

DataNAS Director: Scalable on-the-fly from 500GB to over 22TB based on iSCSI technology. Serial ATA hot-swap hard drives, 2GB ECC DDR memory & Dual Gigabit Ethernet. Supports Real-time Antivirus scaning, SmartSync tapeless disk-to-disk replication, Snapshot file system and RAID 0, 1, 5 with global hot spare option & dynamic expansion. NDMP, auto-loader/library tape-backup is supported.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375
WEB: www.excelmeridian.com
EMAIL: sales@excelmeridian.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 3655 • Virtual Product 1217

Starting at
$2,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

NETZERVER

26 West Lone Cactus Drive #600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383
WEB: www.netzerver.com
EMAIL: sales@netzerver.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 699 • Virtual Product 1795

- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage for Under $10,000
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

ABERDEEN
Custom Server & Storage Solutions

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Phone: (562) 699-6998
WEB: www.aberdeeninc.com

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Fax: (562) 695-5570
EMAIL: GenSales@aberdeeninc.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 4030 • Virtual Product 1969

$1,995

fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking
Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Phone: (888) 663-4747
WEB: www.comtech.us/fsix

Independence, MO 64057
EMAIL: info@comtech.us

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2257

Adaptec Snap Server 4500
- Best in-class capacity, performance and scalability
- Unified architechture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability and provisioning
- Simplified storage management
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Instantaneous cross-platform file sharing

SnapAppliance A Division of Adaptec
adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 3924 • Virtual Product 1804

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE

22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100
WEB: www.lacie.com
EMAIL: sales@lacie.com

Network Attached Storage
Virtual Booth 3932 • Virtual Product 2429

MPT31000 NAS Server

Streaming performance in excess of 1,000 MB/Sec
Raw capacity 6TB
Simple web GUI
Maximum disk drives: 24 x SATA drives

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010
WEB: www.mpaktech.com
EMAIL: sales@mpaktech.com1

Storage Area Network
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1218

iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Storage Area Network
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1543

EMC² where information lives®

$14,995
Starting Price

EMC CLARiiON CX300 - Scalable SAN Solution
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

Storage Area Network
Virtual Booth 374 • Virtual Product 2295

FALCON II

$15,876

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbs/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbs/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.
- Disk to Disk Backup
- Server Based Applications
- Video on Demand
- Video Editing CCTV applications

VARS and **OEMS** please contact for more information

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656
WEB: www.raidinc.com
EMAIL: sales@raidinc.com

Storage Area Network
Virtual Booth 3915 • Virtual Product 1784

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage
- 4 Portl 2GB Fibre Channel Connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX '03 & Product of the Year '04

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175
WEB: www.nexsan.com
EMAIL: sales@nexsan.com

Storage Area Network
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2096

Networked storage made simple.
The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

Storage Area Network
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2097

EMC Symmetrix DMX

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

Storage Accessory
Virtual Booth 4061 • Virtual Product 2013

Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000
WEB: www.transcendusa.com

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001
EMAIL: sales@transcendusa.com

Thin Client
Virtual Booth 3628 • Virtual Product 1172

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite
- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030
WEB: www.nlynx.com
EMAIL: sales@nlynx.com

Thin Client
Virtual Booth 4089 • Virtual Product 2052

$199
MSRP

Share one PC with up to 10 users. Save up to 80% of your cost with PC Expanion.

High speed computing equivalent to the host PC. Quick, easy to install and maintenance free. Each PC Expanion operates independently and securely!

PC Expanion is a smart way to expand!

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537
WEB: www.doublesight.com
EMAIL: info@doublesight.com

Workstation
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1586

SUPERMICRO

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr. San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 452-8900 Fax: (408) 452-8909
WEB: www.arbor.com.tw EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

Workstation
Virtual Booth 2336 • Virtual Product 1220

As Low As
$449

Zero-Footprint-PC is simply a complete PC inside a normal sized keyboard without the BULKY BOX. It is the logical choice to the space constraint problems existing in today's offices. Benefits include: Streamlined design, Reduced power consumption for lower electric bills, Network ready - built-in 10/100 LAN, Easy to service & upgrade in the field, powerful and sleek. Custom configuration available.

CYBERNET
Space Saving Technology

17821 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 477-0300
Fax: (949) 477-0305
WEB: www.cybernetman.com
EMAIL: sales@cybernetman.com

Workstation
Virtual Booth 4074 • Virtual Product 2033

- 19" LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15", 17", 18"

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 923-6124 Fax: (909) 923-6126
WEB: www.pixeltouch.com EMAIL: Sales@pixeltouch.com

Workstation
Virtual Booth 3995 • Virtual Product 1941

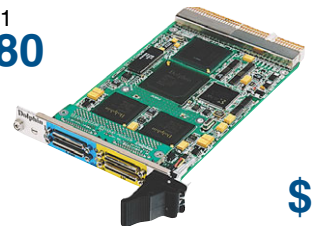
MILITARY GRADE PC SYSTEM
ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC
- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS® 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (877) 432-6666
Fax: (408) 867-4272
WEB: www.ilacs.cn
EMAIL: jaoj@earthlink.com

Bus
Virtual Booth 4025 • Virtual Product 1964

D341
$1,380



D342
$1,780

The **Dolphin D341/D342 CompactPCI-SCI** Adapter Cards are general purpose interfaces for connecting cPCI-based systems through SCI (Scalable Coherent Interface) links, and provide a transparent memory-mapped link. The adapters are used in applications such as computer clusters, reflective memory, system area networks, networking, I/O, fat pipes and for bus bridging.

Dolphin

98 Sterling Street, Suite 208
Clinton, MA 01510
Phone: (978) 365-4040
Fax: (978) 365-4002
WEB: www.dolphinics.com
EMAIL: sales@dolphinics.com

Case
Virtual Booth 3615 • Virtual Product 1647

- 1.2mm SECC Zinc-Coated Steel (Japan Made)
- Aluminum Alloy Door with Hard Anodized Treatment
- LEDs for Power ON/OFF, Fan, Alarm. USB 2.0 Port in front
- 15 DVR backplanes for different system configurations
- Optional 8-Port Fan Controller Card
- OEM Carton Box Design for your own system
- 2U, 3U, 4U models available w/silver, red or blue bezel

Image & Shapetek
D-Storm Series

6343 N. Rosemead Blvd. Ste.# 1
San Gabriel, CA 91775
Phone: (626) 301-0548
WEB: www.imageshape.com
EMAIL: info@imageshape.com

Case
Virtual Booth 3653 • Virtual Product 1210

Starting at
$69

New from Evercase!

- Model # E1341
- Accepts uBTX motherboard
- Slim tower or Desktop configuration
- 275w p/s
- Black color with aluminum front panel

EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 894-0728 Fax: (408) 894-9007
WEB: www.evercase.com EMAIL: usa_sales@evercase.com

Input Device
Virtual Booth 4120 • Virtual Product 2093

starting at
$99.95

Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people´s fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501
WEB: www.logitech.com
EMAIL: sales@logitech.com

Input Device
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2098

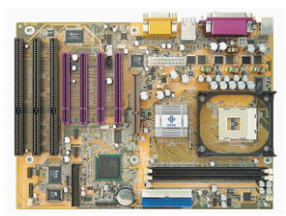
starting at
$219.95

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:
- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM®

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

Motherboard
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 954



Industrial PC Pentium® 4/Celeron® socket 478 ATX motherboard.
- Intel® 845PE chipset
- 400/533MHz FSB
- 1 AGP/4 PCI/3 ISA slots
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet function
- Maximum memory 2GB DDR 266/333MHz

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 292-2500 Fax: (909) 937-0783
WEB: www.soyogroup.com EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

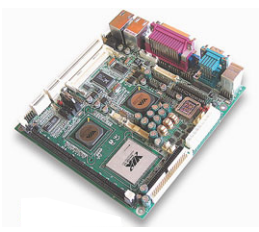
Motherboard
Virtual Booth 3988 • Virtual Product 1923

The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications
- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

AccelerTech

17837 Rowland Street City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 839-6800 Fax: (626) 839-6899
WEB: www.accelertech.com EMAIL: sales@accelertech.com

Motherboard
Virtual Booth 4161 • Virtual Product 2144



- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH

1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971
WEB: www.bcmcom.com
EMAIL: sales@bcmcom.com

Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3743 • Virtual Product 1450

PSU Manufacturer for Rack Mount, Server & Desktop OEM Welcome

- Model: TOP-620RML
- Hot Swappable mini redundant power supply
- All 6DC output in each single module
- Dual A/C input (each single power with A/C inlet)
- Gold plate connector
- Total peak output 900W
- ATX 12V, EPS 12V, GES, WTX, BTX
- Optional Active PFC at .99

TOPOWER® Since 1986

18529 East Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 935-1688
Fax: (626) 935-1689
WEB: www.topower.com
EMAIL: sales@topower.com

Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3208 • Virtual Product 2137

- EFRP-2463 & EFRP-2553
- 460/550 watts total power
- N+1 Redundant Configuration
- Fit 2U Server Rackmount Chassis
- Quick Removable Application
- Active Power Factor Correction
- Current Sharing on +5V, +3.3V, +12V
- Power Fault Alarm Signals
- MTBF>100,000 hours
- 3-Year Warranty

ETASIS

48531 Warm Springs Blvd,Ste 412
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 490-4080
Fax: (510) 490-4087
WEB: www.etasis-usa.com
EMAIL: lori@etasis.com.tw

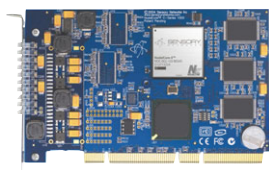
Power Supply
Virtual Booth 2795 • Virtual Product 1646

- Model No. TC-xxxR2U (350w/400w/460w)
- I-Star 3 Year Warranty Power Supply
- I-Star 2U Size Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Hot-Swappable modules with ZERO downtime
- I-Star Each Module handles 50% load ensuring longer life
- I-Star Active PCF Factor Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Works with most the 2u server cases

I-STAR

5441 Cogswell Road, Suite C
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: (626) 303-8885
WEB: www.istarusa.com
EMAIL: info@istarusa.com

Security Component
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1861



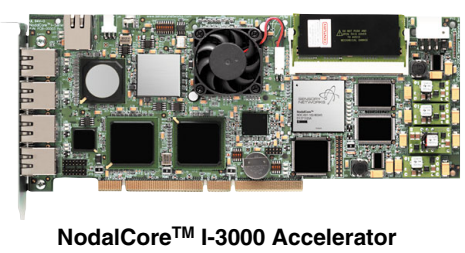
NodalCore™ C-1000 PCI Accelerator

- Accelerates firewall, Antivirus, Antispam, mail/web proxy, UTM and other security appliances
- Throughput independent of signature database size
- Powered by NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit
- PCI-64/66 (version 2.3)
- Development Kits available now!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292 4636
Fax: (650) 618 2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

Security Component
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1862



NodalCore™ I-3000 Accelerator

- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security appliances
- 4xGbE interfaces + 1x 10/100 debug interface
- Compatible with SNORT® rules and alerts
- Powered by Sensory Networks NodalCore™ 64-bit Security Processing Unit and Intel IXP2400 NPU
- Development kits available now!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynteworks.com

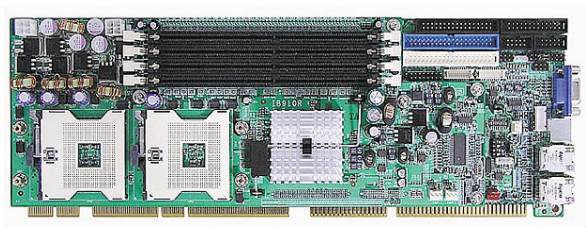
Security Component
Virtual Booth 4169 • Virtual Product 2159

The BN1010 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1010 couples powerful simplicity and uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1010 handles up to 10,000 SSL/TLS transactions per second (TPS) and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections.

BRITESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068
WEB: www.britestream.com
EMAIL: info@britestream.com

Single Board Computer
Virtual Booth 2274 • Virtual Product 1909



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320
WEB: www.aicies.com
EMAIL: info@aicies.com

Single Board Computer
Virtual Booth 4126 • Virtual Product 2100

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25 ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574
WEB: www.zendex.com
EMAIL: bobm@zendex.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2279

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2240

The 20GB SlimDrive portable hard drive is ideal for desktop and laptop users who need high capacity in a portable form factor. Incorporating a 1.8-inch hard drive from Toshiba, the SlimDrive measures just 4.02" x 2.36" x 0.43" (LWH) and weighs only 3.5 oz. Compatible with both PC & Macintosh operating systems, use the SlimDrive to add storage to your computer, or backup your data, email and other files.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 4144 • Virtual Product 2120

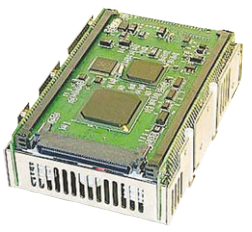
DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment.
GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500
WEB: www.mobileworkstations.net

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495
EMAIL: info@mobileworkstations.net

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 3662 • Virtual Product 1223



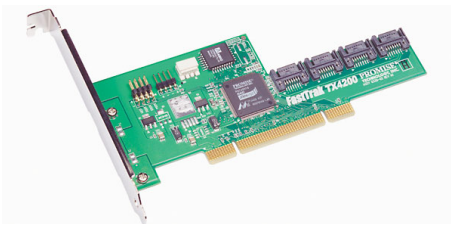
TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 2-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

TIGI

8000 Towers Crescent Dr. # 100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559
WEB: www.tigicorp.com
EMAIL: sales@tigicorp.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 4129 • Virtual Product 2104



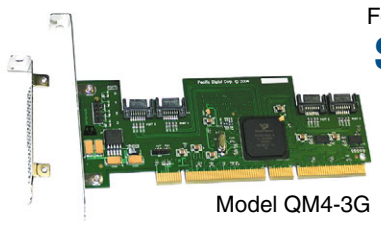
4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730
WEB: www.promise.com
EMAIL: sales@promise.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 2885 • Virtual Product 2134

For less than
$100!



Model QM4-3G

- Four 3Gbps Serial ATA Ports
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Hardware Queuing
- PCI-X Bus Interface
- Low Profile Format
- BIOS Configuration Utility
- Windows 2000/2003/XP/Linux

Pacific Digital

2052 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 252-1111
Fax: (949) 252-9397
WEB: www.pacificdigital.com
EMAIL: sales@pacificdigital.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2250

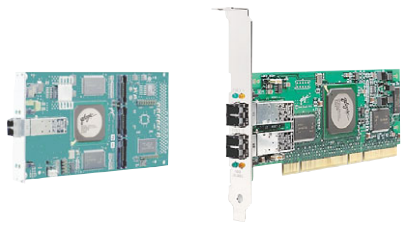
2, 4, 8, 16-port Advanced SATA RAID
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA

- Adaptec SATA RAID
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1992



Tested, Proven, Supported!
Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBus and PCI Express models.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2117

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:

- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX
We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 3978 • Virtual Product 1899

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542
WEB : www.alacritech.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114
EMAIL: sales@alacritech.com

Storage Component
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2251

1 & 2-channel advanvanced PCI-X 2130SLP/2230SLP

- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Features Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support, Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

If you think we look good in print, you'll love our Web site!

The Processor.com Web site provides the most up-to-date information on computer equipment for sale.

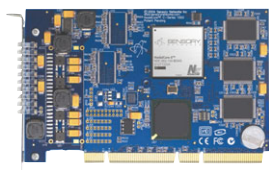
Search for equipment by entering the part number or the make, model, or description for a quick search. Or click a manufacturer name and browse the list of products.

Post your own computer equipment **For-Sale Listing.**

Post a **Want-To-Buy Message** if you can't find what you're looking for.

PROCESSOR.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1912



NodalCore™ Acceleration Development Kit

- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 3887 • Virtual Product 1745

250-user system
$26.00
per seat

OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

REVELATION SOFTWARE

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815
WEB: www.revelation.com
EMAIL: info@revelation.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4101 • Virtual Product 2169

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

DOCSOFT
YOUR XML COMPANY

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250
WEB: www.docsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@docsoft.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1613

DEVELOPER*toolbox*™

$2495

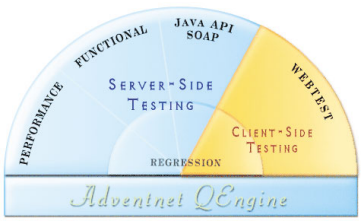
Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217
EMAIL: sales@scsitoolbox.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4098 • Virtual Product 2062



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600
WEB: www.adventnet.com
EMAIL: info@adventnet.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 4141 • Virtual Product 2114

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

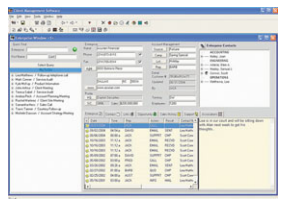
Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201
WEB: www.data-velocity.com
EMAIL: info@data-velocity.com

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4069 • Virtual Product 2028

$65 per user, per month and you own it



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

ONCONTACT SOFTWARE sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422
WEB: www.oncontact.com
EMAIL: info@oncontact.com

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4072 • Virtual Product 2032

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

Document Creation Software

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 percent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream Software™

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737
WEB: www.exstream.com
EMAIL: info@exstream.com

Service Desk
Virtual Booth 3965 • Virtual Product 1881

The Easy-to-use, Comprehensive 100% Web-based Service Desk. Powerful. Flexible. Affordable.

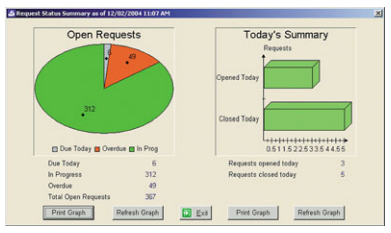
FootPrints gives you flexible, comprehensive capabilities without the burden of required programming, consulting, or dedicated staff to run it. You'll be running in live production in just days with centrally managed tracking for all incoming customer requests, from multiple channels (phone, email web, live chat & wireless devices), self-service online, knowledge management, business rule automation, service level management, two-way email management, workflow and change management, and powerful, automated metrics and reporting to keep a constant pulse on productivity, trends, and performance.

UNIPRESS SOFTWARE unipress.com

2025 Lincoln Highway
Phone: (800) 222-0550
WEB: www.unipress.com

Edison, NJ 08817
Fax: (732) 287-4929
EMAIL: sales@unipress.com

Service Desk
Virtual Booth 4160 • Virtual Product 2143



Prices Starting at **$495**

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862
WEB: www.netkeeper.com/pr.htm
EMAIL: sales@netkeeper.com

Service Desk
Virtual Booth 4244 • Virtual Product 2392

$695
Starting Price

Web-Based Help Desk
Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.
- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664
WEB: www.helpbox.com
EMAIL: sales@helpbox.com

CRM Suite
Virtual Booth 4206 • Virtual Product 0032

Business Suite 9 ENTERPRISE

For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw™ SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317
WEB: www.tigerpawsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@tigerpawsoftware.com

Process Automation
Virtual Booth 4097 • Virtual Product 2061

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.
- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700
WEB: www.tidalsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@tidalsoftware.com

Process Automation
Virtual Booth 3961 • Virtual Product 1877

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902
WEB: www.activereasoning.com
EMAIL: sales@activereasoning.com

Process Automation
Virtual Booth 4211 • Virtual Product 2268

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution
OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA OpCon/xps™

3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492
WEB: www.smausa.com
EMAIL: strategicsales@smausa.com

Financial
Virtual Booth 3964 • Virtual Product 1879

$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **www.vamfreetrial.com** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365
WEB: www.netsimplicity.com
EMAIL: sales@netsimplicity.com

Financial
Virtual Booth 4244 • Virtual Product 2391

$295
Starting Price

Asset Management

Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.

- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664
WEB: www.auditwizard.com
EMAIL: sales@auditwizard.com

Financial
Virtual Booth 4149 • Virtual Product 2128

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy. www.altiris.com.

altiris® intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500
WEB: www.altiris.com

Lindon, UT 84042
Fax: (801) 226-8506
EMAIL: Sales@altiris.com

Financial
Virtual Booth 4004 • Virtual Product 1950

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826
WEB: www.perfcap.com
EMAIL: info@perfcap.com

Financial
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1808

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Project Management
Virtual Booth 4096 • Virtual Product 2059

infoSavant™ is a highly flexible, easy to use, locally controlled and integrated Knowledge System. The system facilitates in-process collaboration, knowledge capture, and organization of business intelligence, thereby providing a comprehensive knowledgebase of the project domain. Web and Win32 based.
Knowledge Systems: Topic centric. User taxonomy.
Electronic Library: Organizes files in their native format.
Workflow: Proprietary Active Queue Technology.
Collaboration and Blog Server: Discussions thread.
Decision Support: Bi-directional access between infoSavant and Microsoft Excel.
Innovative Language Support: infoSavant can be adapted to any language at your location.

km Sciences Inc.

22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628
WEB: www.kmsciences.com
EMAIL: sales@kmsciences.com

Content Transformation
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1809

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971
WEB: www.ianywhere.com
EMAIL: contactus@ianywhere.com

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 3963 • Virtual Product 1880

Internet traffic management technologies provide full availability, optimal performance, and eliminate downtime. These solutions are critical pieces of any business-driving web-based application. Internet traffic management solutions include:
- **Health monitoring**
- **Load balancing**
- **Bandwidth management**
- **Traffic redirection**
- **Denial of service protection**

By using intelligent traffic management technologies, you can control bandwidth service levels across all Internet links, provide optimum server resource sharing and redundancy, accelerate responsiveness, and maximize your return on investment.

True North Solutions™ Securing Tomorrow's Networks, Today

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Phone: (703) 793-1440
WEB: www.truenorthsolutions.net

Herndon, VA 20171
Fax: (703) 793-1461
EMAIL: sales@truenorthsolutions.net

Load Balancing
Virtual Booth 4168 • Virtual Product 2155

StoneBeat®

The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT Real World Business Security™

1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 900
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131
WEB: www.stonesoft.com
EMAIL: info@stonesoft.com

Network Analysis
Virtual Booth 4011 • Virtual Product 1957

WildPackets' Omni^3 is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.
Key Benefits
- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

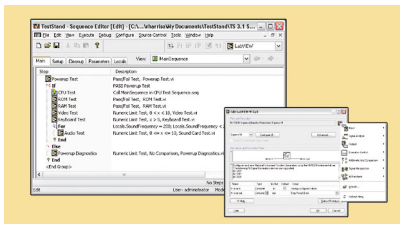
Key Features
- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni^3 engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.wildpackets.com/processor

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211
WEB: www.wildpackets.com
EMAIL: info@wildpackets.com

Network Analysis
Virtual Booth 4082 • Virtual Product 2025



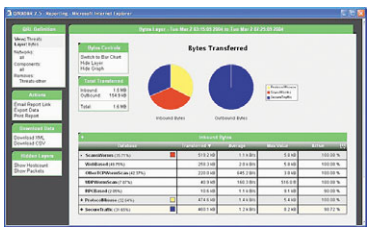
Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411
WEB: www.ni.com
EMAIL: sales@ni.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 3945 • Virtual Product 1839

QRadar



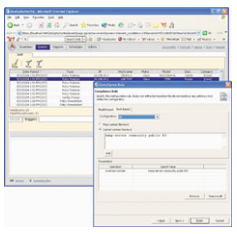
QRadar Network Anomaly Detection

Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures. Only QRadar can pinpoint network anomalies in real time.

Q1Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880
WEB: www.Q1Labs.com
EMAIL: info@Q1Labs.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 3889 • Virtual Product 1752



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:
- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

Get your FREE guide, "Selecting a NCCM Solution" at: www.alterpoint.com/selecting

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390
WEB: www.alterpoint.com
EMAIL: info@alterpoint.com

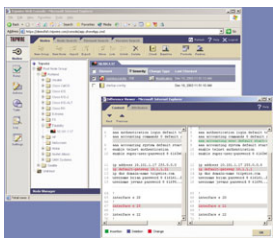
Network Management
Virtual Booth 4147 • Virtual Product 2123

VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998
WEB: www.voyence.com
EMAIL: info@voyence.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2024



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1589

$375
(5 server license)

GFI Network Server Monitor automatically monitors your network and servers for failures and allows administrators to fix and identify issues before users report them. Alerts can be sent by email or text message. Actions, such as rebooting a machine, restarting a service or running a script, can be done automatically. Download your free evaluation version today at www.gfi.com/npp!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 3935 • Virtual Product 1823

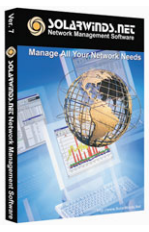
AdRem NetCrunch 3.1

- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at www.adremsoft.com**

AdRem software®

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114
WEB: www.adremsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@adremsoft.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4108 • Virtual Product 2079



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 7 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools.

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools
http://www.SolarWinds.Net

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080
WEB: www.solarwinds.net
EMAIL: info@solarwinds.net

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4083 • Virtual Product 2046

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500
WEB: www.lumeta.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731
EMAIL: sales@Lumeta.com

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4220 • Virtual Product 2307

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

Benefits & Highlights:

- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations
- Provide precise inventory forecasting

MetaSolv® Software

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300
WEB: www.metasolv.com
EMAIL: salescontact@metasolv.com

Database & Data Mining
Virtual Booth 4093 • Virtual Product 2056

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ (Business Intelligence) software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote & disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE

6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505
WEB: www.infoglide.com
EMAIL: info@infoglide.com

Database & Data Mining
Virtual Booth 4100 • Virtual Product 2068

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Storage Management Solution

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving

200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343
WEB: www.archivas.com
EMAIL: info@archivas.com

Database & Data Mining
Virtual Booth 4227 • Virtual Product 2333

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900
WEB: www.qstar.com
EMAIL: info@qstar.com

Database & Data Mining
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1807

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Database & Data Mining
Virtual Booth 4070 • Virtual Product 2029

MaXware ExpresSync
Data Synchronization Tool

MaXware's ExpresSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpresSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpresSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment.
The MaXware ExpresSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.

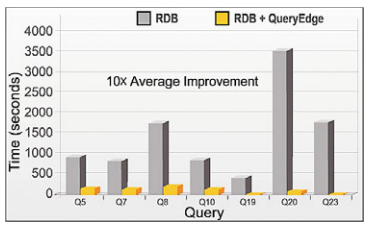
Starting at $8,500

maXware.

71 West Main Street
Phone: (732) 409-5000
WEB: www.maxware.com

Freehold, NJ 07728
Fax: (732) 409-0233
EMAIL: sales@maxware.com

Database & Data Mining
Virtual Booth 4055 • Virtual Product 2004



RightOrder QueryEdge improves the performance, scalability and flexibility of business-critical applications by orders of magnitude. Based on the patented Index Fabric Technology, QueryEdge enables Global 5000 organizations to increase the performance of Business Intelligence, Data Warehouse and other query-intensive and reporting applications by 10-50x.

RightOrder

404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260
WEB: www.rightorder.com
EMAIL: getmoreinfo@rightorder.com

Document Imaging
Virtual Booth 4052 • Virtual Product 1997

The amount of information that arrives at your business increases everyday. And while a high percentage is Internet-based, much of it still comes the traditional way - via paper documents. AnyDoc Software provides a complete line of automated document and data capture software solutions to eliminate the need for manual data entry from all your paper invoices, forms and documents.
Our multiple award-winning OCR for AnyDoc® is the most powerful and flexible data capture solution available. It is currently in use at thousands of businesses worldwide, in virtually every industry, transforming stacks of paper invoices, forms and documents into computer-readable data without any need for data entry operators.
With OCR for AnyDoc you will: improve productivity, increase data accuracy, reduce data entry costs, eliminate wasted resources, and receive a rapid ROI.

AnyDoc SOFTWARE

401 E. Jackson Street, Suite 1200
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (813) 222-0414
Fax: (813) 222-0018
WEB: www.anydocsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@anydocsoftware.com

Antispam
Virtual Booth 3698 • Virtual Product 1284

- Web interface for user spam management
- Mulitple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages

Starting Price $17.50 per user for commercial organizations. Volume & Educational discounts available.

PROCESS SOFTWARE

959 Concord Street
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (800) 722-7770
Fax: (508) 879-0042
WEB: www.process.com
EMAIL: sales@process.com

Antispam
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1822

iHateSpam for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Antispam
Virtual Booth 3989 • Virtual Product 1924

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313
WEB: www.fulcrumgroup.net
EMAIL: info@fulcrumgroup.net

Antispam
Virtual Booth 4046 • Virtual Product 1988

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001
WEB: www.tumbleweed.com
EMAIL: info@tumbleweed.com

Email
Virtual Booth 4181 • Virtual Product 2197

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376
WEB: www.spinweb.net
EMAIL: sales@spinweb.net

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 4194 • Virtual Product 2228

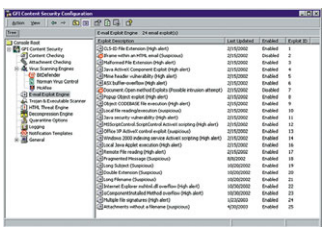
Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders

Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs.
Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE

1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155
WEB: www.sherpasoftware.com
EMAIL: info@sherpasoftware.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1592



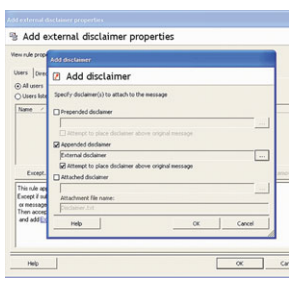
GFI MailSecurity for Exchange/SMTP is an email content security solution that protects against known & unknown viruses and threats at a competitive price (unlimited users: $3,750; 100 users: $950). Key features: multiple virus engines, content checking, intelligent heuristics-no virus updates required, exploit detection, threats engine, Trojan / Executable Scanner & more. Download free eval @ gfi.com!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 4234 • Virtual Product 2350

$395
for 10 users

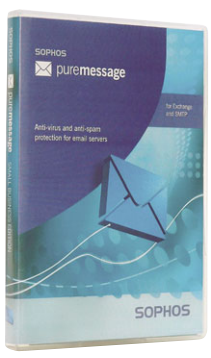


Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software

200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455
WEB: www.redearthsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@redearthsoftware.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1790



Sophos PureMessage for Windows/Exchange is a comprehensive, flexible email management solution.
- Policies combine anti-spam, antivirus and policy enforcement to guard against attacks such as multi-faceted spam, virus, DHA and DoS.
- Checks all email traffic passing through your email server, providing an extra layer of protection against worms and viruses

SOPHOS

539 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 4255 • Virtual Product 2427

Stellar E-Mail Shuttle™ is the leading industrial strength migration software providing AnyWhere2AnyWhere™ e-mail migration and directory synchronization to and from Microsoft® Exchange, Novell® GroupWise®, Lotus® Notes®/ Domino®, Fisher TAO, Scalix, Oracle® Collaboration Suite, Sun ONE™, HP OpenMail and IMAP4-compliant systems. For a free evaluation, visit www.e-mailshuttle.com/register/.

SLLR STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES

7935 Airport Pulling Rd. N., Ste. 201
Naples, FL 34109
Phone: (239) 592-1816
Fax: (239) 592-0941
WEB: www.stellartechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@stellartechnologies.com

Instant Messaging
Virtual Booth 4166 • Virtual Product 2153

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Presence
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Intercom
- Voice recording
- Conferencing
- Dynamic conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616
WEB: www.pangeantech.com
EMAIL: sales@pangeantech.com

Mobile CRM
Virtual Booth 4068 • Virtual Product 2027

Packaged Speech Application

Now you can access Microsoft™ Outlook email, calendar and appointments over the phone with **Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange**. Whether commuting, working off site, or traveling between customers, mobile access through voice is reliable and fast. Your voice is the interface, no keyboard required to read, reply to and create new Outlook data, including appointment times and contact information. Updates are system-wide, so off site and on-premise CRM users are always in sync. It's a low-cost hosted or on-premise solution that gives you the functions of a wireless PDA, along with the ability to create update data remotely. Minimal installation and training required.

VOICE AUTOMATION

238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679
WEB: voiceautomation.com
EMAIL: sales@voiceautomation.com

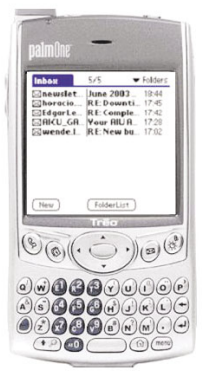
Mobile CRM
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1873

Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Mobile Email
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1872



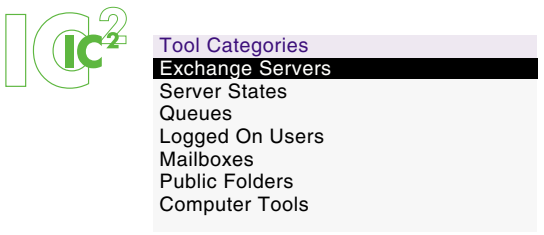
Air2Web's 2Mail solution enables wireless access to Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, POP3 and IMAP based email software. With 2Mail, businesses have a single solution for offering wireless email to a variety of mobile devices, including RIM, Palm, Pocket PC, WAP, SMS & J2ME handsets. 2Mail features access to email, calendars, contact info & attachments, in addition to the ability to securely authenticate devices & users.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Mobile System Management
Virtual Booth 3955 • Virtual Product 1863

IC²



Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310
WEB: www.ecutel.com
EMAIL: info@ecutel.com

Operating System
Virtual Booth 4109 • Virtual Product 2080

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

CQ
Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505
WEB: www.CQAInc.com
EMAIL: sales@CQAInc.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3940 • Virtual Product 1834

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881
WEB: www.stillsecure.com
EMAIL: sales@stillsecure.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3966 • Virtual Product 1822

Synctomi Virtual Network Segmentation™—VNS™

Mobility Identity Enforcement

Synctomi appliances combine identity-based access control, integrated worm and other threat protection with wire speed performance. By uniquely combining packet filtering and directory communications, which is integrated with a network's existing authentication method, the VNS appliance creates a unique, self-contained communication between each user and the network. Not only are resources and ports exposed on a need to know basis dynamically, the device increases security by eliminating any view of all other resources in the network topology.

SYNCTOMI™

One Secure Place
Phone: (814) 438-8200
WEB: www.synctomi.com

Union City, PA 16438
Fax: (814) 438-8203
EMAIL: sales@synctomi.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3968 • Virtual Product 1884

User ID Management Solution

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.

courion®

1881 Worchester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500
WEB: www.courion.com
EMAIL: sales@courion.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 4092 • Virtual Product 2054

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords. PassGo also has a free version of SSO Plus available for non-commercial use -- www.ssoplus.com

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983
WEB: www.passgo.com
EMAIL: sales@passgo.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2088

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

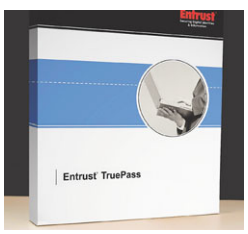
RoboForm®
Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Phone: (877) 762-6367
WEB: www.siber.com

Fairfax, VA 22033
Fax: (703) 716-4812
EMAIL: ask@siber.com

Access Control
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1838

Entrust® TruePass™



You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a Web browser.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/truepass/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Antispyware
Virtual Booth 4213 • Virtual Product 2270

webroot® Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

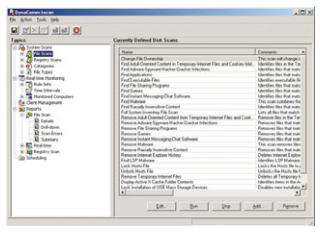
The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot Software, Inc.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222
WEB:www.webroot.com
EMAIL: enterprise@webroot.com

Antispyware
Virtual Booth 3782 • Virtual Product 2343

Pricing From
$1,500
50 Users

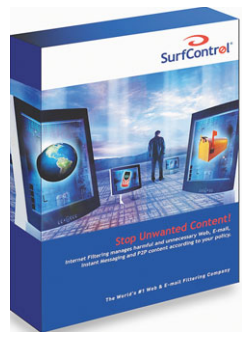


Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console. Learn more at www.dciscan.com.

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090
WEB: www.dciscan.com
EMAIL: info@futuresoft.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 3947 • Virtual Product 1853



SurfControl Web Filter provides tools needed to understand and manage Internet usage in a way that best suits your business needs. For maximum protection from the threats of harmful and inappropriate Internet content, SurfControl Web Filter incorporates: quality content understanding, Adaptive Reasoning Technology, flexible deployment options, ease-of-use and comprehensive reporting & analysis. Call for quote.

SurfControl®
The World's #1 Web & E-mail Filtering Company

5550 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: (831) 440-2500
Fax: (831) 440-2740
WEB: www.surfcontrol.com
EMAIL: sales@surfcontrol.com

Content Filter
Virtual Booth 4143 • Virtual Product 2118

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE®

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (800) 723-1166
Fax: (858) 458-2950
WEB: www.websense.com
EMAIL: info@websense.com

Database Security
Virtual Booth 4027 • Virtual Product 1966

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits
- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842
WEB: www.wizsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@wizsoft.com

Database Security
Virtual Booth 4077 • Virtual Product 2037

Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.

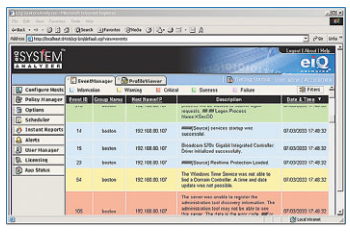
- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

Incache effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468
WEB: www.incachetech.com
EMAIL: info@incachetech.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1485

$795
per every 10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis
- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eIQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB: www.eiQnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 3994 • Virtual Product 1940

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At
$3,995

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929
WEB: www.netmon2.com
EMAIL: info@netmon2.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 4064 • Virtual Product 2019

StealthWatch + Therminator Network Activity Analyzer

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501
WEB: www.lancope.com
EMAIL: info@lancope.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1821

serverVision™

Prevent downtime and intrusions. **ServerVision** allows you to keep an eye on your servers and keep them secure at the same time. Getting started is a breeze with straightforward wizards and both an MMC snap-in and Web-based interface. Powerful server and event log monitoring that's EASY to configure, EASY to run and EASY on your budget.

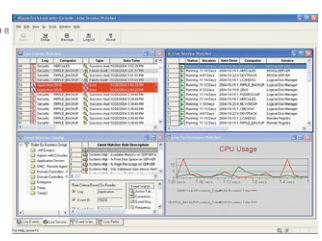
- Automated responses and alerts
- Event log notification
- Security risk profile checking
- Detailed analysis reporting
- Performance monitoring
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom1
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 4114 • Virtual Product 2087

LogCaster®



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.rippletech.com or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011
WEB: www.rippletech.com
EMAIL: results@rippletech.com

PROCESSOR
SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In Processor's Showcase Section!

- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our Virtual Trade Show Booth feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 4196 • Virtual Product 2230

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100 Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583 Fax: (713) 680-1187
WEB: www.bluelance.com EMAIL: sales@bluelance.com

Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 4016 • Virtual Product 1958

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge is the name you can trust.** We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:

- Database Screening
- Fraud Scoring
- Validation
- Verification

Lightbridge®

30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500
WEB: www.lightbridge.com
EMAIL: products@lightbridge.com

Firewall Application
Virtual Booth 4151 • Virtual Product 2126

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760
WEB: www.port80software.com
EMAIL: info@port80software.com

Firewall Application
Virtual Booth 3784 • Virtual Product 2397

$59
Retail Price

Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention

- Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
- 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
- Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
- Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
- Tiny driver won't slow down your system
- FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

NetOp® Desktop Firewall

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820
WEB: www.CrossTecCorp.com
EMAIL: sales@CrossTecCorp.com

IDS/IPS
Virtual Booth 3901 • Virtual Product 1771

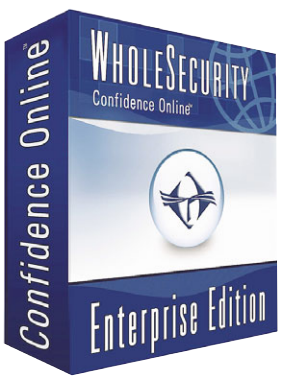
AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, **database intrusion protection system** empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor New York, NY 10018
Phone: (212) 947-8787 Fax: (212) 947-8788
WEB: www.appsecinc.com EMAIL: sales@appsecinc.com

IDS/IPS
Virtual Booth 3742 • Virtual Product 1449

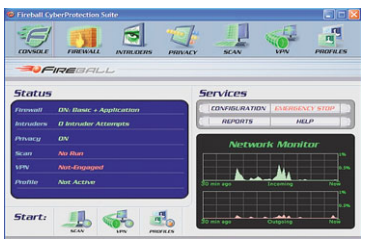


Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats?
WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401
WEB: www.wholesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@wholesecurity.com

Mobile Device Security
Virtual Booth 4091 • Virtual Product 2053



Fireball Enterprise is state-of-the-art endpoint security software for desktop & mobile computers. The first & only centrally managed, integrated solution that combines the layered protection of a personal firewall, intrusion detection system, privacy controls, system assessment, Web/application recording, spyware & an IPSec VPN. Controls all levels of network traffic and communications.

REDCANNON

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108 Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 498-4100 Fax: (510) 498-4390
WEB: www.redcannon.com EMAIL: sales@redcannon.com

Mobile Device Security
Virtual Booth 3917 • Virtual Product 1789

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™

- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software inc

143 Main Street Nanuet, NY 10954
Phone: (845) 624-0909 Fax: (845) 624-0990
WEB: www.brigadoonsoftware.com EMAIL:sales@brigadoonsoftware.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 3868 • Virtual Product 1703

Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes. It allows you to share information inside and outside the enterprise while retaining control.

LIQUID | MACHINES
The Freedom of Security.™

486 Totten Pond Road, 2nd Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 693-3600
Fax: (781) 693-3699
WEB: www.liquidmachines.com
EMAIL: info@liquidmachines.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 3975 • Virtual Product 1906

The Enforcer/EI

Enforcer/EI software agents monitor networked computers and send notifications when corporate policy is violated. Enforcer/EI uses revolutionary parallel processing architecture that provides unsurpassed enterprise security management.

- Enforces security policy
- Operational notifications sent 24/7/365
- Assures privacy
- Platform independent
- Small footprint
- Nominal network traffic
- Exception based
- Minimal administration

Paragentec

10815 Rancho Bernardo Road, Ste 220 San Diego, CA 92127
Phone: (800) 897-8768 Fax: (858) 271-0218
WEB: www.paragentec.com EMAIL: info@paragentec.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 4075 • Virtual Product 2035

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204
WEB: www.bindview.com
EMAIL: info@bindview.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 3785 • Virtual Product 1550

Advanced, Policy-Enforced Client Security Protection

- Next-generation operating system kernel-layer security technology ensuring a much higher level of security than first-generation personal firewalls
- Advanced WLAN control (up to and including complete radio silencing) that allows you to manage every phase of your wireless deployment
- Highly scalable security policy distribution keeping thousands of enterprise users on both sides of the corporate firewall regularly and securely updated
- Location-based controls adapting security permissions by network location for users moving across different networks and encountering different risks
- WLAN connectivity under centralized IT management & control in compliance w/corporate security policy guidelines
- Protects mobile endpoints at the network adapter

SENFORCE

147 Election Road, Suite 110
Draper, UT 84020
Phone: (801) 838-7878
Fax: (801) 838-7879
WEB: www.senforce.com
EMAIL: sales@senforce.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 4221 • Virtual Product 2311

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454
WEB: www.credant.com
EMAIL: info@credant.com

Rights & Permissions
Virtual Booth 4162 • Virtual Product 2145

$995

Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any and all drives. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474
WEB: http://www.tabernus.com
EMAIL: sales@tabernus.com

Rights & Permissions
Virtual Booth 3972 • Virtual Product 1889

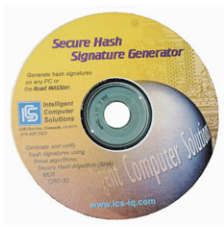
as low as
$19.95
per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX® SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891
WEB: www.marx.com
EMAIL: sales@marx.com

Rights & Permissions

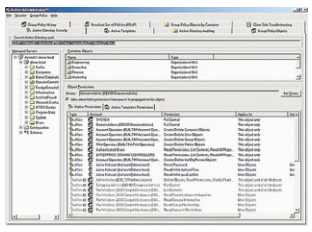


The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962
WEB: www.ics-iq.com
EMAIL: sales@ics-iq.com

Rights & Permissions
Virtual Booth 3960 • Virtual Product 1875

Active Administrator

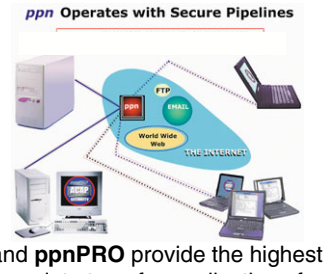


Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.
- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates
- Repairable & Revocable role-based delegation of control

SCRIPTLOGIC®

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499
WEB: www.scriptlogic.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@scriptlogic.com

Rights & Permissions
Virtual Booth 4150 • Virtual Product 2125



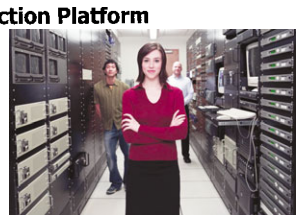
Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

SECURITY ACAP SOFTWARE

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391
WEB: www.apacsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@acapsecurity.com

Rights & Permissions
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1837

Entrust®
Secure Transaction Platform

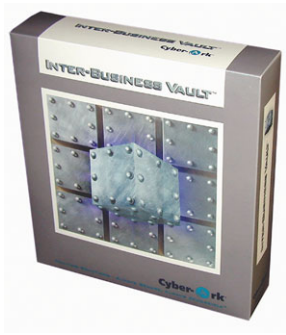


The Entrust Secure Transaction Platform delivers security capabilities including standards-based authentication & authorization for Web services applications. Addressing identity and access management needs beyond the Web portal, Entrust helps you leverage your existing investment in Web applications to include Web services, delivering a central point of policy definition and enforcement.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/stp/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

VPN Application
Virtual Booth 3971 • Virtual Product 1888



The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

Cyber-Ark®

270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Phone: (781) 251-0670
WEB: www.cyber-ark.com

Dedham, MA 02026
Fax: (781) 251-0678
EMAIL:sales@cyber-ark.com

VPN Application
Virtual Booth 4078 • Virtual Product 2040

OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.
OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

OvisGate Software

1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835
WEB: www.ovisgate.com
EMAIL: sales@ovisgate.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3822 • Virtual Product 1618

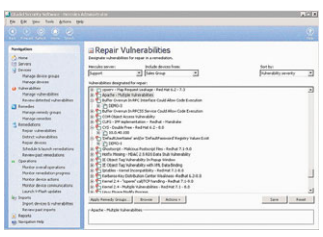
Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software

You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.
- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners to tell you what vulnerabilities were created by the change.

intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132
WEB: www.intrusec.com
EMAIL: info@intrusec.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3891 • Virtual Product 1755



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL™
SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293
WEB: www.citadel.com
EMAIL: info@citadel.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3880 • Virtual Product 1724

PRODISCOVER®
For Windows

$495

Applications
- Internal Investigations
- Incident Responses
- Disk Forensics

Features
- Examines live systems in your network
- Finds Trojans and rootkits that hide in your system

For Complete Product Specs
www.techpathways.com/prodiscoverWindows.htm

Technology Pathways

703 First Street
Coronado, CA 92118
Phone: (888) 894-5500
Fax: (619) 435-0465
WEB: www.techpathways.com
EMAIL: sales@techpathways.com

Vulnerabiltiy Management
Virtual Booth 4017 • Virtual Product 1959

SecurityExpressions

Audit and Compliance

SecurityExpressions enables you to audit and remediate desktops and servers for operating system configuration settings, application configuration settings, unauthorized hardware/software, industry-known vulnerabilities, software patches and other advanced settings, such as system utilization and user account activity. The solution can audit against home grown or customized best practices system security policies such as those published by Microsoft, IBM, SANS, and NIST. SecurityExpressions offers both an agent-based and an agentless approach to system audit and compliance, meeting the needs of any environment.

List Price: $795 per server and $29 per desktop

pedestal SOFTWARE

199 Wells Avenue
Newton Center, MA 02459
Phone: (888) 664-7174
Fax: (617) 928-5552
WEB: www.pedestal.com
EMAIL: sales@pedestal.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 4164 • Virtual Product 2147

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036
WEB: www.allegent.net
EMAIL: sales@allegent.net

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1794

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 3984 • Virtual Product 1911

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

betasystems

6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168
WEB: www.betasystems.com

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602
EMAIL: kelly.gunn@betasystems.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 3991 • Virtual Product 1926

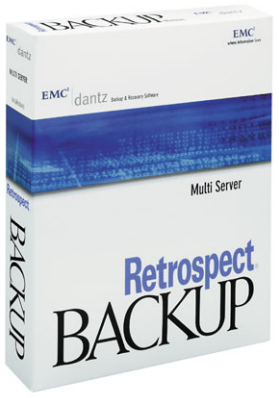
Not Just Another Backup Utility!

VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86). Linux, IBM AIX, HP UX and Microsoft Windows versions will be released over the next several months.

21ST CENTURY software INC.

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072
WEB: www.21stcenturysoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@21stcenturysoftware.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 4062 • Virtual Product 2014



New EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for offsite storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

EMC² | dantz

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099
WEB: www.emcdantz.com
EMAIL: sales@dantz.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 3862 • Virtual Product 1679

Backup, Recovery & Media Management For Open Systems

LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault mgt. program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

$10,700
Starting Price

LXI® Network Storage Solutions

1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019
WEB: www.LXIcorp.com
EMAIL: sales@LXIcorp.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 3929 • Virtual Product 1814

Enterprise Vault®

Enterprise Vault® offers a total archiving platform for Microsoft Exchange, SharePoint Portal Server, IM and file server environments. Enterprise Vault® allows you to streamline and reduce the ongoing cost of information storage for the enterprise and simultaneously keep it instantly accessible for users and the organization.

Enterprise Vault not only optimizes front line systems but helps you support your mission to develop processes for good corporate governance.

Visit **www.kvsinc.com/corpgov** and receive the free report, Corporate Governance - the Impact on your IT Staff!

kvs www.kvsinc.com STORE... MANAGE... DISCOVER™

600 Six Flags Drive, Suite 650
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (877) 358-2858
Fax: (817) 635-1800
WEB: www.kvsinc.com
EMAIL: info@kvsinc.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 3974 • Virtual Product 1892

EVault Online Data Backup & Recovery Software and Services protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

- Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
- Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
- Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
- Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
- Automate for regulatory compliance, removing dependence on human management

EVAULT

1600 South Main Street
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (925) 944-9909
WEB: www.evault.com
EMAIL: info@evault.com

PROCESSOR.COM®

THE INSTANT ACCESS YOU NEED.

See All That's Available Today
At www.processor.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 4024 • Virtual Product 1963

312's flagship product LeanOnMe provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, LeanOnMe allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

LeanOnMe features:

- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (407) 210-2412
Fax: (407) 207-7348
WEB: www.312inc.com
EMAIL: sales@312inc.com

Backup Application
Virtual Booth 4224 • Virtual Product 2314

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

13976 Lynmar Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33626
Phone: (813) 769-0918
WEB: www.ceelox.com

EMC²
where information lives®

Fr: I need training to install this

To: my intern installed this

EMC® CLARiiON® CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Announcing the CLARiiON AX100. With the quality and high availability that CLARiiON is known for. In a smaller package that's right for any business. It's powerful, yet simple to manage. SAN ready. User installable. With replication and management functionality. All at a price that's equally small, starting at $5,999. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup. Or call 1-866-464-7381.

EMC² VELOCITY² PARTNER PROGRAM

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © Copyright 2004, 2005, EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Backup Utility
Virtual Booth 4085 • Virtual Product 2048

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media
- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory
- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

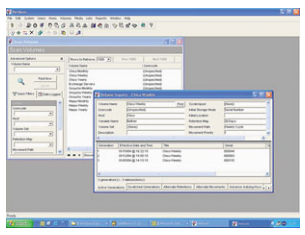
Web-Based Advantages
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407
WEB: americaneaglesys.com
EMAIL: info@aeseast.com

Backup Utility
Virtual Booth 3998 • Virtual Product 1943

Vertices® The Media Management System



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES®

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805
WEB: www.bandl.com
EMAIL: sales@bandl.com

Data Replication
Virtual Booth 3080 • Virtual Product 513

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.
As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Phone: (952) 933-2331
WEB: www.constantdata.com
Hopkins, MN 55343
Fax: (952) 933-2551
EMAIL:sales@constantdata.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3747 • Virtual Product 1483

The CreekPath Suite provides integrated Storage Operations Management—you can readily discover what you have, see how it is performing, visualize the storage environment, and identify resources and opportunities for optimization. You can automate reporting to stay up to date on the health of your storage environment, and accurately plan for future demands. The CreekPath Suite also has management capabilities that let you resolve problems and automate workflow according to policies, sharing a common workflow and a policy engine that automates processes while tightly integrating Storage OperationsManagement (SOM) for maximum efficiency.

The CreekPath Information Portal is web-based and simple to use, and it can be accessed from anywhere in the network.

CreekPath SYSTEMS
Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002
WEB: www.creekpathsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@creekpathsystems.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3986 • Virtual Product 1915

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375
WEB: www.ntpsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@ntpsoftware.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1901

SANsymphony™ software is an enterprise-class open storage networking platform that maximizes the value from IT assets. It pools disk space and automatically allocates just enough capacity, just in time. This doubles disk utilization, delivers a tenfold increase in managed capacity per administrator, eliminates storage-related downtime, and enables affordable business continuance.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB: www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3996 • Virtual Product 1942

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.
- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexibile and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599
WEB : www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1900

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.
To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4041 • Virtual Product 1984

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 200X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability. *Call for a price quote.
- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200
WEB: www.caminosoft.com
EMAIL: info@caminosoft.com

Storage Utility
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1614

SCSItoolbox™

$4495

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com
Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217
EMAIL:sales@scsitoolbox.com

Storage Utility
Virtual Booth 3729 • Virtual Product 1435

Precision I/O will open up the server-to-network bottleneck for the first time with a software solution using the standard IP/Ethernet infrastructure already present in virtually every data center. Precision I/O's technology is inserted between an application and a network interface to relieve operating systems of I/O chores, letting the server focus on more important tasks associated with application processing.

- 100% Ethernet-based so there are no new standards, no new protocols, no new networking fabric.
- Boost transaction throughput two to seven times.
- Results in one-third of the latency of existing Ethernet deployments.
- Eliminating the bottleneck with the short transactions. typically found in server-to-server, database, and cluster.

Precision I/O

3400 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Phone: (650) 739-1700
Fax: (650) 739-0838
WEB: www.precisionio.com
EMAIL: sales@precisionio.com

Storage Utility
Virtual Booth 3905 • Virtual Product 1777

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean Software

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783
WEB: www.stringbeansoftware.com
EMAIL: info@stringbeansoftware.com

Baseline & Audit
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1559

Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize down-time, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

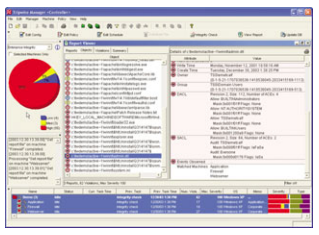
- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Agent is DCOM based, not service based

$995
Per Server

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Baseline & Audit
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2023



Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

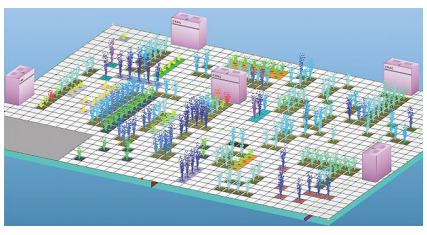
Cluster Management
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1792

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

HVAC Management
Virtual Booth 4058 • Virtual Product 2006



TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.

IRI Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300
Phone: (763) 519-0105
WEB: www.inres.com

Plymouth, MN 55447
Fax: (763) 519-0239
EMAIL:tileflow@inres.com

Patch Management
Virtual Booth 3819 • Virtual Product 1754

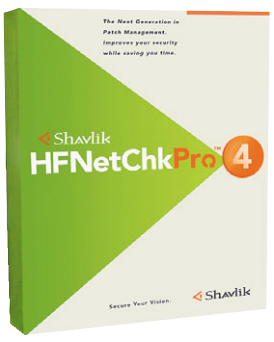
iPass Endpoint Policy Management Service

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** iPass inventories security assets on the PC and runs a security assessment before allowing an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the device, iPass automatically remediates OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management**. Each time an OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated.

iPass®

3800 Bridge Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Phone: (650) 232-4100
Fax: (650) 232-4111
WEB: www.ipass.com
EMAIL: Sales-na@ipass.com

Patch Management
Virtual Booth 4177 • Virtual Product 2187



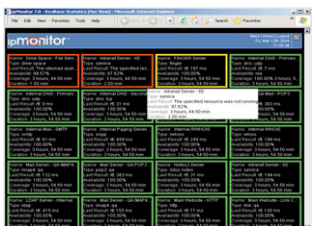
The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.shavlik.com/trial2.aspx

Shavlik

2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345
WEB: www.shavlik.com
EMAIL: sales@shavlik.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3990 • Virtual Product 1925



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipmonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Phone: (819) 772-4772
WEB: www.ipmonitor.com

Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Fax: (819) 772-1625
EMAIL:sales@ipmonitor.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1793

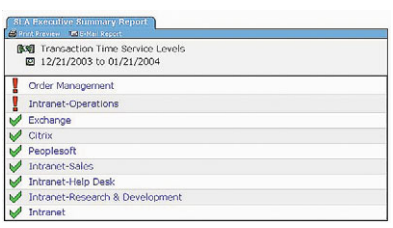
VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4043 • Virtual Product 1985

$34,500
Starting Price



NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts℠

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629
WEB: www.netqos.com
EMAIL: info@netqos.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4233 • Virtual Product 2388

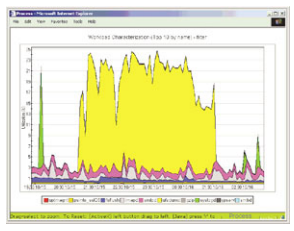
Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

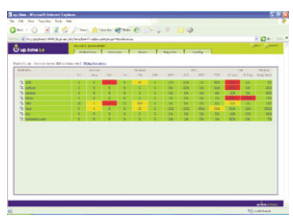
ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St. Ste 203
Phone: (866) 489-0111
WEB: www.webwatchbot.com

Doylestown, PA 18925
Fax: (215) 489-5072
EMAIL: info@exclamationsoft.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3925 • Virtual Product 1806





- Monitor your entire server infrastructure availability from a single view
- Drill down to individual geographic regions or functional groups
- Monitor your system from anywhere
- Monitor and track IT service health
- Quick root cause analysis
- Virtual resource trend analysis
- Powerful 3D Charts and reports
- Free trial download

up.time 3.0

290 Lancelot Ln
Ortonville, MI 48328
Phone: (888) 786-4393
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.uptimesw.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimesw.com

A WINNING COMBINATION

How Do You Research & Make Your Buying Decision?

The proven track record of *Processor's* print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers.

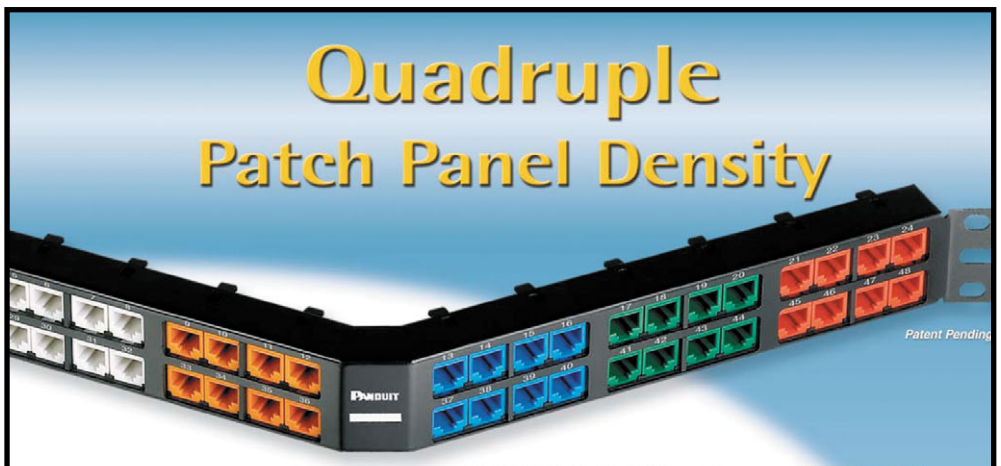
Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

PROCESSOR

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(800) 247-4880
INTERNATIONAL CALLS:
(402) 479-2141

OR CONTACT US ON THE WEB:
www.Processor.com

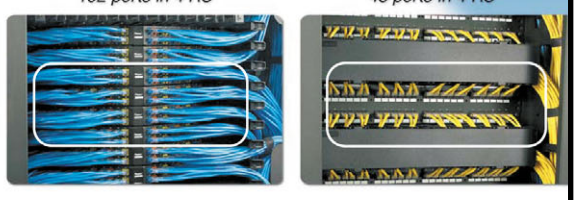
Quadruple Patch Panel Density



Angled High Density (192 ports in 4 RU) **vs.** **Conventional** (48 ports In 4 RU)

Angled Patch Panel
Eliminates Need for Horizontal Cable Managers

High-Density Patch Panel
48 Ports in One Rack Space



PANDUIT Angled Patch Panels manage high-density network applications in up to one-fourth the area of conventional cable management systems. Angled Patch Panels facilitate proper bend radius of each cable as it is routed directly into a vertical cable manager, eliminating the need for horizontal cable managers. *PANDUIT* offers angled solutions for all high-density installations:

- *MINI-COM*® **High Density Angled Modular Patch Panels** increase the density by featuring 48 ports in one rack space or 72 ports in two rack spaces
- ***DP6***™ ***PLUS*** **and** ***DP5e***™ **Angled Patch Panels** feature punchdown style termination on the back of each panel for Category 6 and 5e performance
- *MINI-COM*® **Angled Flush Mount Modular Patch Panels** include rear mount faceplates, allowing the modules to be flush with the front of the patch panels
- *MINI-COM*® ***ULTIMATE ID***™ **Angled Modular Patch Panels** provide TIA/EIA-606-A compliant installations or customized labeling for specific applications

MINI-COM® Patch Panels accept all *MINI-COM*® Modules for copper, fiber and coax to facilitate future upgrades. *PANDUIT* offers a range of cable management products with integral bend radius control that, when used with angled patch panels, eliminate the need for horizontal cable managers. In combination, these products provide the user with the ultimate high-density cable management system.

PANDUIT **is a Global Leader Providing Innovative Networking Solutions to Enable Technology.**

- ***Racks and Cable Management***
- ***Network Identification Systems***
- *Modular Twisted Pair and Fiber Optic Connectors*
- *Outlets*
- *Raceway Systems*
- *Fiber Routing Systems*
- *Physical Layer Management Systems*
- *Zone Cabling Systems*
- *Network Cable Ties and Accessories*
- *Network Grounding Systems*

CISCO SYSTEMS Service Provider Solution Partner

For more information, reference ad # customURL
www.panduit.com/app18
cs@panduit.com • 800-777-3300

PANDUIT

VB 3928 Processor.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4021 • Virtual Product 1961

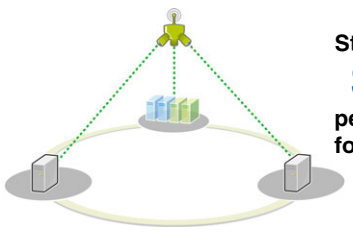
TeamQuest® Software Solutions
- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

Our software solutions help users:
- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest Optimizing IT Performance

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778
WEB: www.teamquest.com
EMAIL: sales@teamquest.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3985 • Virtual Product 2411



Starting at $40 per month for 1 server

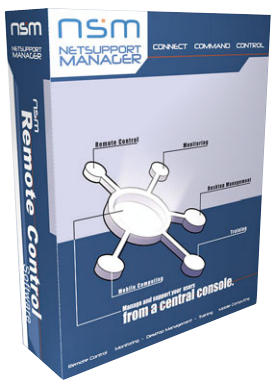
PlateSpin PowerRecon
Quickly and easily capture relevant capacity planning information for server consolidation projects. Remotely measure the server resource utilization in your datacenter and identify usage trends in CPU, network, disk, and memory resources from a single console and see the results in an easy to read graphical view.

platespin

144 Front St. W. Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557
WEB: www.platespin.com
EMAIL: info@platespin.com

Remote Control
Virtual Booth 3800 • Virtual Product 1579

$99



PC Remote Control and Desktop Management
- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and-downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

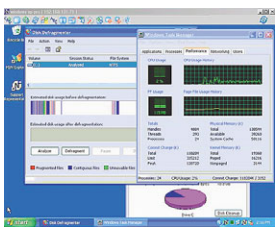
NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Phone: (888) 665-0808
WEB: www.netsupport-inc.com

Alpharetta, GA 30005
Fax: (770) 205-4462
EMAIL: sales@netsupport-inc.com

Remote Control
Virtual Booth 3878 • Virtual Product 1721

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Firewall & NAT compatible. Call for a demo!

Network Streaming

576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310
WEB: www.networkstreaming.com
EMAIL: info@networkstreaming.com

Scheduling Application
Virtual Booth 4188 • Virtual Product 2205

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:
- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

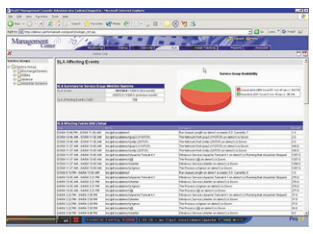
Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.isuru.com/download/dnldq2sk.asp

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554
WEB: www.isuru.com
EMAIL: dias2@isuru.com

Systems Management Suite
Virtual Booth 4010 • Virtual Product 1954

$10,000
Starting Price



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL today at www.performanceit.com.

Performance IT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300
WEB: www.performanceit.com/go/process

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315
EMAIL: sales@performanceit.com

Systems Management Suite
Virtual Booth 4200 • Virtual Product 2249

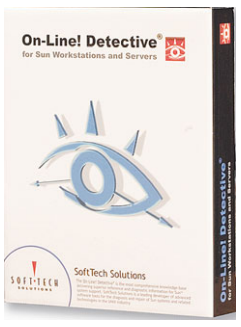
Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800
WEB: www.aperture.com
EMAIL: info@aperture.com

Systems Management Suite
Virtual Booth 3730 • Virtual Product 1436



- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT•TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.stsolutions.com
EMAIL: sales@stsolutions.com

Systems Management Suite
Virtual Booth 4028 • Virtual Product 1967

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more effeciently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing

bladelogic

400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339
WEB: www.bladelogic.com
EMAIL: info@bladelogic.com

Systems Management Suite
Virtual Booth 4215 • Virtual Product 2272

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351
WEB: www.verifichi.com
EMAIL: itv@verifichi.com

Terminal Services
Virtual Booth 4053 • Virtual Product 1998

PowerTerm® InterConnect
Linux, Windows, Mac OS X and Solaris Editions

Ericom Software's PowerTerm InterConnect terminal emulator supports over 30 different emulation types and provides secure connectivity to a wide range of hosts, including: IBM Mainframe (zSeries), IBM AS/400 (iSeries), OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, SCO and more. Because PowerTerm InterConnect has such a small footprint, it is easily installable on any desktop, making it a simple and fast solution for running legacy applications. PowerTerm InterConnect's rich feature set and fast response has made it the product of choice for thousands of corporations throughout the world. Ericom also offers a secure browser-based solution, PowerTerm WebConnect. **Visit www.ericom.com for more info and a free 30-day evaluation.**

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205
WEB: www.ericom.com
EMAIL: sales@ericom.com

Terminal Services
Virtual Booth 4135 • Virtual Product 2109

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

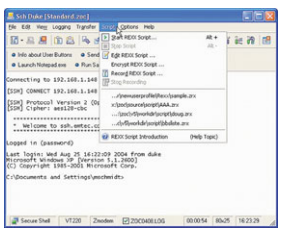
attachmate™

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283
WEB: www.attachmate.com

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924
EMAIL: sales@attachmate.com

Terminal Services
Virtual Booth 4139 • Virtual Product 2112

EmTec Innovative Software



$89
Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client

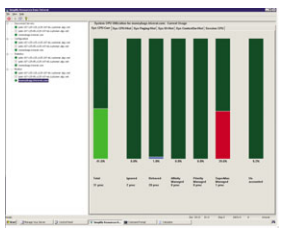
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937
WEB: www.bmtmicro.com
EMAIL: bmt@bmtmicro.com

Terminal Services
Virtual Booth 4076 • Virtual Product 2036



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926
WEB: www.tricerat.com
EMAIL: info@tricerat.com

Terminal Services
Virtual Booth 4094 • Virtual Product 2057

TScale

TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

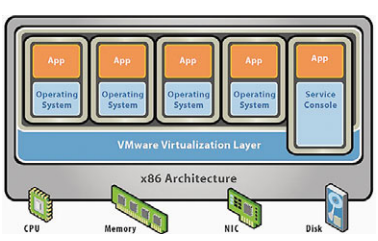
Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

Key benefits include:
- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

RTO Software

6120 Windward Parkway, Suite 200
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551
WEB: www.rtosoft.com
EMAIL: info@rtosoft.com

Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4240 • Virtual Product 2363



IBM / VMware Virtualization

Mark III Systems provides enterprise-class server virtualization for consolidation and disaster recovery by combining the power and scalability of IBM xSeries servers with VMware ESX and VirtualCenter.

Call us for pricing or solution design.

MarkIIISystems INCORPORATED

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850
WEB: www.markiiisys.com

IBM Business Partner

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan
EMAIL: sales@markiiisys.com

Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4032 • Virtual Product 1972

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

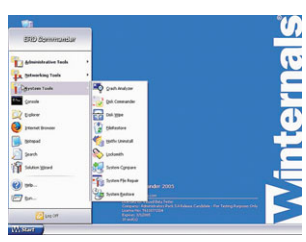
SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769
WEB: www.softricity.com
EMAIL: info@softricity.com

Workstation Management
Virtual Booth 3863 • Virtual Product 1680

$149
Workstation

$299
Server



Repair & recover unbootable systems without having to reinstall the Windows OS. With ERD Commander™ 2005, you gain full access to an unbootable system to repair a problem or salvage essential data. This tool contains everything you need to simplify system repair and recovery tasks including resetting admin passwords, copying files over the network, viewing event logs, editing the registry, and more.

Winternals

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131
WEB: www.winternals.com
EMAIL: sales@winternals.com

Workstation Management
Virtual Booth 4121 • Virtual Product 2094

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot afford to be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system management functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349
WEB: www.systemtools.com
EMAIL: sales@systemtools.com

Workstation Management
Virtual Booth 4000 • Virtual Product 1947

One Intergrated Solution
For a FREE 30-day evaluation please go to www.ondemandsoftware.com.

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344
WEB: www.ondemandsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@ondemandsoftware.com

IP Telephony/VoIP
Virtual Booth 4103 • Virtual Product 2073

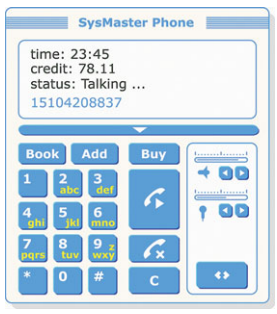
Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORKPROGRAMS
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887
WEB: networkprograms.com
EMAIL: info@networkprograms.com

IP Telephony/VoIP
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1780



VoIP PDA Softphone

- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTMF dialing from user's PDA
- Supports H.323/SI
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993
WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

IP Telephony/VoIP
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1779

- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTM dialing from user's PC
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Includes a timer for the seconds
- Calling time
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993
WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

IP Telephony/VoIP
Virtual Booth 4212 • Virtual Product 2269

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233
WEB: www.apparentnetworks.com

Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311
EMAIL: info@apparentnetworks.com

PROCESSOR

Read This Week's Issue Online
View This Week's Issue as a PDF
Search Past Articles

The Same Great Product News & Information -- Now Available In **Print** & **Electronic** Versions!

CompuVest.com

EXTENDED WARRANTY 1 · WEEKLY SPECIALS 2 · CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT 3 · PRODUCT REQUEST 4

888.644.7017

Home | Government Education | Resellers | International Orders | Customer Service | Access to My Account | View Basket | Product Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:
- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
- Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer | Capacity | Memory Size | Write speed
Connection Type | System type | Device Type | Interface

CORPORATE, GOV'T & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS - 35F - 0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB $173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera ..$75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB .....$22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP $35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger ..$90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB $26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB $26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash ...$21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....28/ 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....40 / 50 / 87
64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card .$14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb .....$13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb .....$29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb ....$13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb .....$46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP Color LaserJet 1500 / 1500L / 1500LXI ...$300 / 260 / 350
HP 4600 Color LaserJet $975
HP LaserJet 1012 .....$145
HP LaserJet 3020mfp $308
HP OfficeJet 9120/9130 All-in-One .....$525 / 625
HP Business InkJet 2600 / 1100DTN .....$320 / 215
HP DeskJet 3650 / 5650 Printer Color InkJet .....$54 / 132
HP PSC 1350 InkJet Printer $74
HP Fax 1010 Fax/Copier $45

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

19" / 20" IBM ThinkVisian LCD Monitors .....$430 / 639
15" NEC AccuSync LCD Monitor $165
HP Projector Lamp for XP8020 / MP3800 .....$385 / 119
Toshiba Projector Lamp for TDP-T90, T91, 90U $305

WIRELESS NETWORK

SanDisk SDWCFB128768 / Linksys WMP55AG .....$ 33 / 65
Intel WM3B2200BGMW / IBM 26P8041 .....$ 26 / 5.50

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC

IDE Hard Drives
1 - 30gb IDE .....$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$ 39 / 61
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$67 / 79
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM .....$ 89 / 115

SCSI Hard Drives
18gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI .....$49 / 69
36gb / 146gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8E147L0 SCSI ..$149 / 978
73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI .....$ 299 / 159
73gb ST373405LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW .....$198 / 355
ST373405LC/LW/ST37307LC/LW/ST373453L ..$198/235 /355
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW .....$ 349 / 479

Notebook HDD
HDD under 10gb .....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 10gb / 40gb .....$ 49 / 67
Toshiba / Fujitsu 10gb / 20gb .....$ 46 / 59
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb .....$ 99 / 111
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb .....$ 96 / 105

MODEMS, NIC PCMCI

3Com 3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem .....$23 / 22
3Com 3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 .....$14 / 16
3Com 3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100 .....$15 / 12
3Com 3CCFEM556 / 3CCFEM656B 10/100+56K $39/ 27

NOTE ABOUT SCSI HARD DRIVES:
We carry a full line of SCSI & Fiber Channel hard drives from all manufacturers, incl. Seagate, IBM, Western Digital, Maxtor.
All possible sizes (2.1 GB - 181GB), configurations, transfer speeds such as U160, U320 & others; new and obsolete/hard to find models.

Please visit www.compuvest.com for product prices and availability.

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal $35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External $29/69
750mb USB Extern $99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal $67/95
1/ 2gb JAZ SCSI External $95/160

MODEMS

USRobotics 56K 5687-03 / Zoom 30250000C .....$39 / 29
USRobotics 56K 5660A / Motorola MDV92XP .....14 / 8.50
USRobotics 56K 5686E / 3CP3453 Courier External .$74 / 205

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

Intel Pentium III 500Mhz/1.4Ghz Soc370/Slot1 .....$15 / 161
Intel Xeon up to 3.6Ghz 512k / 1M / 2M .....$ Check Web
Intel Pentium 4 2.0 -- 3.8Ghz 400/ 533/ 800 $478/775$104/659
AMD Athlon 64 1.8 / 2.6Ghz .....$100 / 869

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPU
Please visit our WEB to check

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE
EXB-8500C / EXB-8505XL .....$110 / 140
EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb .....$410 / 944

IBM
01K1319 10/20gb / 87G4926 4/10gb .....$ 150 / 220
00N8016 100/200gb / 00N7991 20/40gb .....$ 1700 / 400

QUANTUM
DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT .....$ 140 / 195
DLT VS160 80/160gb/ DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern $ 1020 / 1120
DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / SDLT320 160/320gb .$ 449 / 2960

SEAGATE
STD28000N 4/8gb / STD64000N 2/4gb .....$ 90 / 195
STT220000NRDT 10/20gb / STT3401ARY 20/40gb $ 235 / 280
STT320000A 20/40gb / STD224000N 12/24gb ....$ 150 / 180

SONY
SDT-10000 / SDX500C / SDT-5010 .....$ 300 / 438 / 75
SDT-5200 / SDT-9000 / SDT700 .....170 / 280 / 190
LIB-162/A3 / SDX-S300C .....$ 5490 / 540

HP/COMPAQ
Q1522A / Q1520A .....$ 550 / 2280
146196-B24 / 340743-B22 .....$ 1100 / 215
We sell HP, Compaq, IBM. Call us or go to our web-site for more information

VIDEO CARDS PCI

16mb Matrox G200 Dual PCI $98
16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP .....$ 25 / 49
32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI $199
64 / 128mb Radeon 9200 TV AGP .....$31 / 37
64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PCI .....$125 / 315
64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 700XGL AGP .....$135 / 105
64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP .....$57 / 75
64mb Geforce4 MX420 / MX440 AGP .....$25 / 35
64 / 128mb Geforce4 TI4200 AGP .....$61 / 75
128mb GeForce FX5200 / FX5600 AGP $39
128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI $589
128mb ATI Radeon 9600se w/TV AGP $49
128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX2000 .....$510 / 700
128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP .....$410 / 590
128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP .....$290 / 395
256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400 .....$895 / 989

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash .....$23 / 45 / 70
128 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....$24 / 38 / 67
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....$23 / 31 / 66
32 / 64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$18 / 14 / 23
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$12 / 18 / 25 / 42
128 / 256 / 512mb/ 1gb Multimedia Card $16 / 25 / 42 / 71
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 256mb / 512mb $13 / 19 / 28 / 44
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 1gb / 2gb / 4gb .....$77 / 145 / 288

NOTEBOOKS

HP Pavilion dv1000 P-M 1.6GHz, 60gb, 512mb, Combo, 14.1 WXGA $890
HP Compaq NR3600 P-M 1.7GHz, 40gb, 512mb, 12" XP Pro $1,450
HP Compaq R3190 Athlon 64 2.2GHz, 80gb, 512mb, Combo 15.4" $899
HP Pavilion ze4500 XP-M 1.87GHz, 40gb, 512mb, Combo, 15" XGA $699
We have a Large selection of Notebooks, Low price Guaranteed.

NETWORK PRODUCT

WireLess
DLINK DWLA650 PC CARD / DWLAG520 PCI CARD ...$47/74
NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT $27/70
SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER $17/52
SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI .$23/25
IBM 09N9812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD $24/40

Network Cards
3Com
3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA $9
3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI .....$15 / 12
3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI .....$89 / 9
3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI .....119 / 14
3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI .....$8 / 13
3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI .....$57 / 53
3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI $210

Intel
PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$11 / 18
PILA8470B / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$15 / 95
PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490LX PCI .....$24 / 690
PWLA8490MF / PWLA8490MT PCI .....$215 / 99
PWLA8490XF / PWLA8490XTL PCI .....$245 / 95
PWLA8492MF / PWLA8492MT PCI .....$485 / 125

3Com HUBs / Switches / Modules
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 .....$ 18 / 160 / 70
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 .....$ 35 / 59 / 70
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 .....$ 80 / 111 / 190
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 .....$ 55 / 145 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 .....$ 170 / 185
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A .....$ 165 / 125 / 620
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 .....$ 115 / 105 / 175
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A .....$ 350 / 250 / 480
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 .....$ 1300 / 160 / 240
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 .....$ 260 / 290 / 590
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 .....$ 650 / 410 / 520

HP / HP Jet Direct Print Servers
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A .....$ 19 / 114 / 109
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A .....$ 109 / 40 / 59
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B .....$ 73 / 75 / 65
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B .....$ 7 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A .....$ 38 / 145 / 80
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A .....$ 75 / 175 / 165
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A .....$ 211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A .....$ 82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A .....$ 211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A .....$ 92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A .....$ 1800 / 1500

Qlogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066$ 195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33/QLA2200F66 $ 470 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 ....$ 460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 .....$550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 .....$ 195 / 300

Cisco Routers / Modules
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 .....$ 550 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM .....$ 670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$ 1640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 .....$ 108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 .....$ 104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM .....$ 171 / 195

SAVE YOURSELF TIME

When you post a free Want-To-Buy or For-Sale Listing at Processor.com, you save more than time. Hundreds of the nation's leading computer dealers will see your posting and let you know if they have the equipment you are looking for.

PROCESSOR.COM®

www.recurrent.com

ReCURRENt technologies, inc
www.recurrent.com

BUY Used
SELL Renewed

CALL TODAY
Tel: 408.727.1122
Fax: 408.727.8002

CISCO
SUN
EXTREME
ORACLE
JUNIPER
F5

ReCURRENt technologies, inc

3431 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.recurrent.com
info@recurrent.com

THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN REFURBISHED IT HARDWARE

ISM INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC 10th Anniversary

800.421.6572

5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International
cbe MEMBER

We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries

SUN

IBM pSeries

CISCO

HP 9000

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$7,200**
Sun V240 w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$5,900**
Sun V480 w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170 w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270 w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810 w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3 ..... **$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170 450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics **$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1 with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics **$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4 with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics **$19,750**
HP rp2470 with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk **$8,950**
HP rp5470 with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk **$23,495**
HP rp7410 with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk **$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

E.L.I. INCORPORATED
SUN, DEC, and CISCO Equipment
Buy Sell Rent Trade

SUN SPECIALS

SUN BASE SYSTEMS

V880/480 Server	$9,000/$6,000
280R Server (Base)	$1,700
420R/220R Server (Base)	$700/$500
Sun Blade 1000/2000 (Base)	$500/$1,600
Ultra 80 Server (Base)	$300

SUN CPU's

X7310A	1200MHz/8MB	$2,200
X7009A	900MHz / 8MB	$800
X6990A	750MHz / 8MB	$400
X2580A	400MHz / 8MB	$75
X2244A	400MHz / 4MB	$200
X1195A	450MHz / 4MB	$175

SUN MEMORY

X7056A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,000
X7052A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,000
X7051A	(4x512MB) 2GB Kit	$375
X7026A	2GB Ram	$1,300
X7023A	(8x128) 2GB Kit	$125
X7005A	(2x256) 512MB Kit	$175
X7004A	(2x128) 256MB Kit	$75

SUN DISK DRIVES

X6742A	73GB, 10K FC Drive	$475
X6724A	36GB, 10K FC Drive	$175
X5237A	18GB, 10K Disk Drive	$85
X5242A	36GB, 10K Disk Drive	$275
X5263A	73GB, 10K SCSI Drive	$475

CISCO SPECIALS

WS-C2950-24	24 Port Switch	$495
Cisco 2610XM	10/100 Router	$1,195
WIC-2T	WAN Card	$90
GLCSXMM/GLCLHSM	LAN Adapter	$115/$125
WS-G5483/WS-G5484	GBic MOD	$90/$50

DEC SPECIALS

DEC SYSTEMS

AS1000A/500MHz	128MB	$950
AS1200	533MHz, 512MB	$995
AS4100	533MHz Drawer	$995
ES40	Dual 500MHz	$1,600
DS20E	500MHz	$4,900
PB47/PB48	AS255	CALL
DS20	500MHz 1GB	$2,300
VAX3100/88		$8,500
VAX4108		$10,900

DEC DRIVES / ENCLOSURES

RZ1FC-VW	36GB	$350
TZ87-VA	DLT Tape Drive	$450
TZ89N-VW/TA		$795
DS-RZ1ED-VN		$125

DEC CPU's / MEMORY

KN610-AA	500MHz, ES40	$195
KN610-B	667MHz, ES40	$390
B3005-CA	533MHz	$250
B3006-EB	600MHz	$750
MS330-FA/EA	1GB/512MB	$650/$250
KA560-AA	FT810	$2,900

DEC OPTIONS

DCSRV-PA/RA	(New) DECSERVER 90MT	$1,095/$1,150
DMHUB-AA/DEHUB	(Used)	$175/$150
DSRVW-GA/GC		$750/$900
DSRVW-JC/KC	(New)	Call
DVNCC-MA		$995
DSRVW-EC		$1,450

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL
Phone 800-892-9230 DEC
800-447-1156 SUN
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail decsales@eli.com
sunsales@eli.com

Sun VISA MasterCard

For our complete on-line catalog, visit WWW.ELI.COM

ZEROWAIT

Call Toll-Free
888.811.0808
Parts, Service, and Support
For Network Appliance Filer Systems
www.zerowait.com
sales@zerowait.com
18 Haines Street, Newark DE 19711
tel: 302.266.9408 fax: 302.738.4302

Zerowait is the largest independent supplier of Network Appliance parts, service and support

Special for
Processor.com
F840 - Filer Bundle
No Protocols. GigE &
500GB Storage included.
• Starting at $12,500 •
(mention where you saw this ad)

Increase the capacity and capability of your current Network Appliance equipment, stock up on spares, or add a new, fully licensed filer NAS** system.

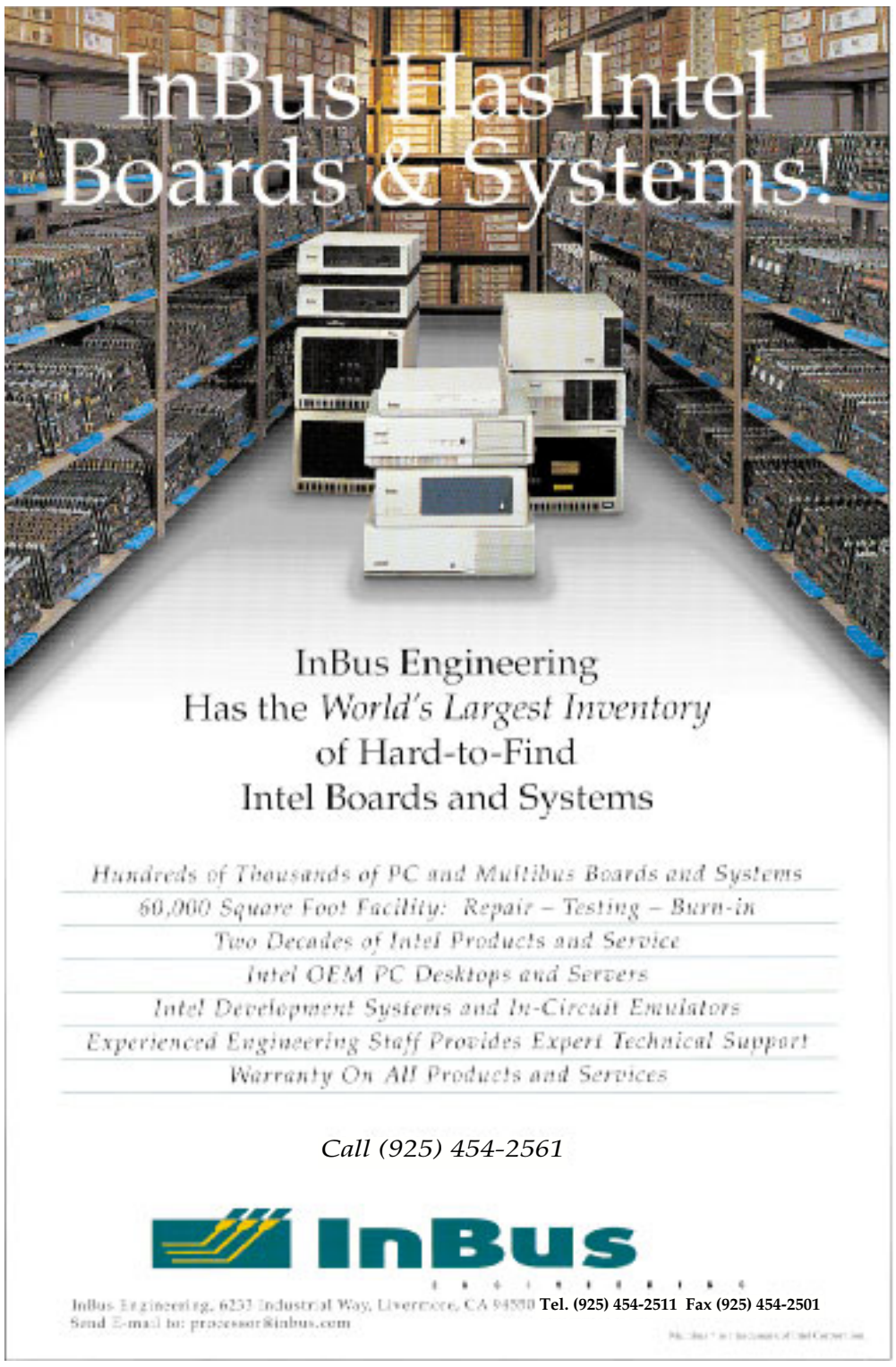
Part	Description	In Stock
F760	NetApp Filer**	Yes!
F820	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
F840	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
FC9	NetApp StorageShelf	Absolutely!
FC9 Drives	18, 36, 72GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Of Course!
DS 14	NetApp Storage Shelf	Yes!
DS 14 Drives	36, 72, 144GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Yes!
X1027	Gigabit Ethernet Adapter, Copper	Yes!
x1900A,B	Cluster card for F700	Yes!
X2040B	FCAL Adapter for F800 or DS14 on F700	Yes!
Hardware Support	Zerowait Part Assurance Policy extends the life of your legacy units	Call
Spare Kits	Customized to order	Call
Other Parts	Many more parts and systems available, Too many to list!	Call us today 888.811.0808

ZHA™ CERTIFIED

**NAS = Network Attached Storage. Zerowait can provide F700 and F800 series filers and Netcache units with transferable software licenses at incredibly low price points! These units are eligible for Network Appliance support contracts. Please call us today to learn more.

We Gladly Accept:
VISA MasterCard PayPal Verified

Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • Rent • Reconditioned • Used • Off-lease



CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

1.800.546.2582
1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com
Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

360 TECHNOLOGIES

360 Technologies, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
888-883-0360
ALLON

"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

BLOWOUT SPECIALS

HP SPECIALS			HP SPECIALS	
C5200A	Envizex II Netstation $195	D5069A	HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display $425	
C6091A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 42" $5,495	J3113A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N....$150	
C6096A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 60" $9,495	J4169A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N....$175	
C7097A	HP Color Laserjet 8550N $1,295	NECL2010	NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black)....$695	
C7098A	HP Color Laserjet 8550DN $1,995	P2468A	933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000 ....$225	
C7707A	HP Digital Sender 8100C $995	P2488A	1GHz Processor For LC2000....$650	
C8521A	HP Laserjet 9000DN $1,995	P3410A	Netraid 1M Single Channel $375	
C9660A	HP Color Laserjet 4600 ....$995	P3411A	Netraid 2M Dual Channel....$475	
C9661A	HP Laserjet 9000MFP....$2,995	Q1251A	HP Designjet 5500 42" $5,495	

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

C3196A	HP DesignJet 750C 36"	$1,995
C3198A	HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	$2,395
C6074A	HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	$4,495
C6075A	HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	$4,995
C6075B	HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	$7,295
C6090A	HP DesignJet 5000 42"	$4,795
C6095A	HP DesignJet 5000 60"	$6,995
C7770B	HP DesignJet 500 42"	$2,495
C7770C	HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	$2,995
C7779B	HP DesignJet 800 24"	$2,795
C7780C	HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	$4,995
C7790B	HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	$495
C7790C	HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	$595
Q1252A	HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	$7,995
Q1253A	HP DesignJet 5500 60"	$8,495

HP MONITORS

A1097C	HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	$75
A4033A	HP 20" Monitor	$175
A4331D	HP 20" Monitor	$225
A4575A	HP 19" Monitor	$195
C1099A	HP Terminal With Keyboard	$175
D2837A	HP 17" Monitor	$75
D2843A	HP 19" SVGA Monitor	$175
D8912A	HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	$225

HP DISKS

A3700A	Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	$500
A3714A	18GB Disk For Model 12H	$350
A5277A	HP FC60 Disk Controller	$2,500
A5806A	9GB SE Disk	$325
A6031A	36GB For UNIX Workstations	$575
A6739A	18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	$225
D6104A	4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	$45
D6107A	9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	$95
D7031A	18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	$225
D9421A	18.2GB 15K RPM Ultra3 Disk	$395

HP TAPE DRIVES

A3509A	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C1199H	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C4314A	DVD External 6x 32x SCSI	$250
C6364A	DDS3 External Dat Drive	$475
C6365A	DDS3 Smart Rackable Dat Drive	$475
C6375A	DLT 7000 Smart Rackable Tape Drive	$795
C6529A	DLT 8000 External Tape Drive	$1,995

HP PRINTERS

C2001A	HP LaserJet 4	$195
C2685A	HP DeskJet 2500CM	$495
C2692A	HP DeskJet 2500C+	$375
C3166A	HPLaserJet 5Si	$595
C3205D	HP 1500 LPM Line Printer	$3,450
C3916A	HP LaserJet 5	$250
C4085A	HP LaserJet 8000	$695
C4086A	HP LaserJet 8000N	$795
C4087A	HP LaserJet 8000DN	$895
C4110A	HP LaserJet 5000 11x17	$695
C4111A	HP LaserJet 5000N 11x17	$795
C4112A	HP LaserJet 5000GN 11x17	$895
C4215A	HP LaserJet 8100N	$995
C4253A	HP LaserJet 4050N	$695
C4254A	HP LaserJet 4050TN	$895
C5364A	HP OfficePro 1170CSE	$175
C6436A	HP InkJet CP1160	$125
C7058A	HP LaserJet 2200D	$495
C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	$695
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	$895
C7096A	HP Color LaserJet 8550	$1,795
C7099A	HP Color LaserJet 8550GN	$3,295
C7834A	HP Color LaserJet 8550MFP	$3,995
C8049A	HP LaserJet 4100	$895
C8108A	HP InkJet CP1700	$295
C8109A	HP InkJet 2600	$645
C8110A	HP InkJet 2600DN	$875
C9126A	HP LaserJet 3330MFP	$495
C9142A	HP LaserJet 4101MFP	$1,995
C9148A	HP LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
C9661A	HP Color LaserJet 4600DN	$1,395
Q1860A	HP LaserJet 5100	$995
Q1861A	HP LaserJet 5100TN	$1,395
Q2432A	HP LaserJet 4300N	$1,495

HP SERVERS

A3639A	N4000/2 Way 440MHz, 2GB RAM, 18GB Disk	$4,750
A3642A	K570/2 Way 512MB Ram, 4GB Disk	$995
A5191A	L2000/4 x 440MHz, 2x18GB,2GB RAM DVD	$4,950
D4841B	LH Pro 6/200 Netserver	$250
D9431A	LPR Dual 650MHz, 256MB, 10/100BT	$395
P1801B	LC2000 NetServer P3 866MHz	$795
P1831A	LP2000r NetServer 1GHz	$1,275

- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90 day parts and labor warranty
- Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted!
- Many orders shipped the same day!

Authorized Reseller HEWLETT PACKARD

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 **Phone: 512-266-7360** **Fax: 512-266-7366**

360 Technologies, Inc. 15401 Debba Drive Lakeway, TX 78734

www.360tech.com **solutions@360tech.com**

Same Great Information, New Look

Our new, easier-to-read home page allows you to **quickly find** the **information you need.**

PROCESSOR.COM®

www.bltrading.com

- $2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com
781-982-9664

BLTrading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339 www.bltrading.com

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
- PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
- PDT 7540
- PPT 2800
- PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
- LM64P83L
- LM7MS623

Symbol Cables and Batteries Available

Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs

Buy - Sell - Trade

Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.

Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

We Purchase Memory!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

WRCA.NET

800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3
Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC
NPE-G1
I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45
PA-FE-TX
PA-POS-OC3-SMI
$15,995.00

Packeteer
2500(2MB)
$1595
6500 (100MB) CALL

ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP
1200375L1 TA850 chassis
1175006L2 TA850 PSU
1200376L1 TA850 BCU
1203384L2 ADPCM
1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS
TA850 external power supply
$800.00

3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC
Hiper NMC
Hiper ARC x2
Hiper DSP x14
$895.00

MICOM
Marathon 1k $150
Marathon 2k CALL
Marathon 5k $200
Lear Voice CALL

Motorola UDS/Codex
v.3225 $125
v.3229 $150
v.3400 $175
v.3600 CALL
FT100S $125
DDSMR64 $175

PARADYNE
3151-B3-010 **$250.00**
3161-B3-010 **$300.00**

Cisco 2620
$450.00

Cisco
AS5300-4E1-120
$3000.00

MISCELLANEOUS
HP LaserJet 4100 $395
HP LaserJet 4100N $495
HP ScanJet 5100C $225

ADTRAN
TSU $150
TSU LT $195
ESU $250
ESU LT $225
TSU100E $250
TSU120 $325
ESU120 $400
TSU IQ $200

NETWORK HARDWARE SPECIALISTS
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111

Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

CISCO WANTED!!!

www.internet-gear.com

Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech

We Are Buying The Following :

Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.
Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.
Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.
Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.
Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.
Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.
Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000 Switches
Clarent VoIP.
Nuera All Product Lines.
Net Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.
Adtech All AX Models.
Redback SMS Series, SMS 500, SMS 1000, SMS 1800.
Dialogic D-240, SC-T1, D-480, SC-T1, and most others.
Alcatel Omniswitch/Omnicore
3COM NBX IP Phones
Natural Micro Systems All T-1/E-1 Cards.
Test Equipment Ameritec, HP, Tektronics, T Berd.
Macroni-Fore.
Lucent Cajun.
Itouch Xplex-Maxserver MX16XX.
Quintum

NEW • USED
No Package Too Large
Buying European
E1/E3 Equipment

Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWRemarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper NETWORKS

CISCO SYSTEMS

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

Best Pricing Nortel-Cisco Memory Upgrades

BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide

NRS 800-503-1349

Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

WE BUY GEAR

SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

Data Systems Plus

Since 1990

800-218-5207
610-237-6951
Fax 610-237-8004

IBM **AS/400, RS/6000, S/390, ES/9XXX**

New & Refurbished Hardware
Specializing In IBM Processor Upgrades

Increase Your Performance ... Processor Cards - Interactive Cards
Memory - Faster & Higher Capacity Disk & Tape

WE DO IT ALL AND WE DO IT RIGHT!!!

BUY • SELL • RENT

PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS • PRINTERS • CONTROLLERS
EXTERNAL TAPE • EXTERNAL DISK

Save $ $ $! **Printer Specials** Save $ $ $!
Both New and Refurbed!

IBM Business Partner
ascdi

All Upgrades & Equipment Qualified For Mfr Maintenance

Visit us online at:
www.datasystemsplus.com
email: sales@datasystemsplus.com

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection

of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems COMPAQ CISCO SYSTEMS
FORTINET ArrayNetworks BLUE ARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
254136-001 $25,000 San Director
322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment

• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE

A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

Regent Sales, Inc.

www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner · authorized reseller hp invent · COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks • Tru64 · Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions

www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media

9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

Please Call Al Bass

Phone: 214-905-1882

ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

---

dbg Digital Brothers Group
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

Alpha Servers

DS20E Base/833 MHz VMS	$12,000
AS4100 Base/600 MHz VMS	$4,000
ES40 Base/833 MHz VMS	$10,500
DS10L Base/466 MHz VMS	$1,800
DS20 Base/500 MHz VMS	$4,850

Cisco

WS-G5487-ZX GBIC's	$950
WS-G5486-LX GBIC's	$150
WS-G5484-SX GBIC's	$95
WS-5483 1000 BTX	$235
WS-C2924M-XL-EN	$650

Printers / Terminals

LG14+ 1400 LPM	$3,800
LG12-A9 1200 LPM	$3,000
LG08+ 800 LPM	$2,500
LG06-A9 600 LPM	$2,000
LA310-CA Printer	$450
LA600-CA Printer	$775

Compaq

Enterprise Tape Library's (New)	
ESL9326DX (161265-B23)	$30,000
161265-B24	$35,000
161265-B25	$40,000
161265-B26	$45,000
DL380 1Gig Proc, 128MB	$1,600

Disk / Tape

DS-RZ1FC-VW 36.4 Gig	$595
DS-RZ1ED-VW 18.2 Gig	$195
DS-RZ1EF-VW 18.2 Gig	$195
DS-RZ1DD-VW 9.1 Gig	$150
TZ89N-TA/VA 35/70 Gig	$1,250

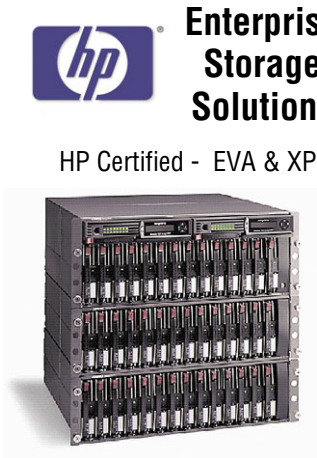
Memory

MS610-EA 2Gig ES40	$1,500
MS610-FA 4 Gig ES40	$3,200
MS330-GA 2 Gig	$3,000
MS330-FA 1 Gig	$2,000
MS7CC-GA 4 Gig	$2,500

Authorized COMPAQ® Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

Enterprise Storage Solutions
HP Certified - EVA & XP



Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1994

PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORPORATION

(512) 263-7010

sales@pmount.com • www.pmount.com

SourceTechnology
Your Source For Today's High-Performance Technology

Sun • Compaq • HP • Cisco

New • Refurbished • Used

Buy Sell Rent

Short Term Rentals → 3-12 Month Term
→ Purchase Options

(800) 932-0657

Houston, TX

Ph: 713-932-0657 • Fax: 713-932-0127

www.source-tech.net • sales@source-tech.net

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

HP 4+	$199	HP 1100	$189
HP 4M	$189	HP 2100	$379
HP 5	$249	HP 2100TN	$629
HP 5M	$289	HP 4000	$469
HP 5N	$279	HP 4000N	$599
HP 4V	$409	HP 4000TN	$649
HP 4MV	$459	HP 4050	$549
HP 5Si	$449	HP 4050N	$729
HP 5SiNx	$489	HP 4050TN	$779
HP 5SiMx	$499	HP 4100TN	$1,050
Limited Quantities:		HP 5000	$699
HP 5100	$995	HP 5000N	$989
HP 5100TN	$1,395	HP 5000GN	$1,269
Factory Refurbished with 1 Year HP Warranty:		HP 8000	$549
HP 4200	$795	HP 8000DN	$879
HP Color 4600	$995	HP 8100	$899
		HP 8150DN	$1,395

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300

Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR TAPE & OPTICAL DATA STORAGE

ATL • Breece Hill • STK • HP • Quantum • Tandberg

Tape Drives / Libraries
Optical Drives / Jukeboxes

Express Services
Repair Services

Reconditioned to Factory Specifications

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

www.mwtss.com

1-888-822-TAPE (8273)

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com

351 East. Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337

CISCO NORTEL
NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL AIRMAGNET FORTINET airwave bluesocket Cisco Systems Registered Partner symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company™

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00

- Trade-ins welcome!
- Authorized service contracts available
- Full Warranty on all products!
- Role-Based networking experts!
- Proactive threat management!

NLE

888-8LANWAN

Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)

801-377-0074

Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS

New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities

www.drivesolutions.com

818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax

email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

---

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED

*3COM *ENTERASYS *FIBERMUX * EXTREME

CISCO

*JUNIPER *BAYNETWORKS

Routers Switches Muxes

661-255-8106 (voice)

FIBERCOM

www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

DATA REFLECTS COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.

Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Memorex-Telex 1330	$145
Texas Instruments T1880	$475
Genicom 4410XT	$400
Epson DFX5000+	$210
Tally T661	$625
Fujitsu DL6400	$425

SVTR
COME TO THE SOURCE

Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years

Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi

1.800.250.5858

SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR

Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690

Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com

Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

COMPUREX
Your Leading Independent Reseller
Since 1987

800-426-5499
Ph: 508-230-3700
Fax: 508-238-8250
www.compurex.com

Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

hp invent 3COM COMPAQ Cisco Systems Sun microsystems Nortel Networks

Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

MBC MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS
Monterey Bay Communications

FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144

HP 1000/9000

The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978

www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com

Huge Inventory

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

VECMAR Computer Solutions
WE BUY AND SELL

Systems, Parts & Upgrades Specialists
Great Prices & Delivery

NCR

Call Toll Free
800.457.8499
ncr.vecmar.com

VECMAR Computer Solutions
www.vecmar.com

WE BUY AND SELL

OKIDATA Boundless TallyGenicom WYSE NCR PRINTRONIX

Call Us Toll-Free 800.457.8499

Stratus

Sell Buy Maintain **Regal**

(800) 234-3233

www.regaltechnology.com

Tel: (714)835-1162 Fax: (714)835-1172

---

abacus SOLUTIONS

Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems

Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used

800-605-5446

Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info1@abacusllc.com

BUY RS 6000 • PSERIES SELL
Power 5 • Netfinity • xSeries
Custom Leasing
JMG Johnson Marketing Group
TECHNICAL CENTER
REFURBISHMENT
IBM MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED
941-966-1212 (Phone)
800-600-0830
941-966-6052 (Fax)
sales@jmg.biz

WANT TO BUY
Late Model Test Equipment
from
HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FLUKE WAVETEK
Oscilloscopes • Signal Generators
Spectrum Analyzers • Multimeters
Ridge Equipment Co.
(410)549-7661 Fax (410)549-1544
nick@ridgeequipment.com

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.
We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.
Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.
DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

ITT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com
We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM
AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers
System Upgrades
Advanced 36 Systems
Tape Subsystems
Printers, Terminals, Modems
21 Years Experience
We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

BUYING - SELLING
DEC
WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY
Whole Systems & Peripherals
C-U DIGITAL, INC.
Call: Kevin Craft
Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947
kaccudigital@aol.com

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.
We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
• Fast, Safe & Reliable!
• No Files - No Charge.
• Free Evaluation.
• Data Guarantee.
We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
• Drop / Blind Shipments.
• Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
• Guarranty low prices
www.kdsdrives.com email: lam@kdsdrives.com
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

APC APC
TechSAVE.com, Inc.
WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.
Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com
www.TechSAVE.com
APC APC

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com
Home | Inventory | Sales | Repair | Policies | Contact
Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!
Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers PC's, and Laptops
281-893-8880
800-895-8889
Fax: 281-893-8897
sales@lincocomputer.com

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • Since 1993
MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS
COAX or TWINAX

DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192 1472, 1481 1482, 1483 1488, 1489	274 1374 1174	287, 387 1187, 1234 1387, 1324 1330

www.L-Lsystems.com
OKI®
We offer OKIDATA Parts, Whole Units and Repairs
L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

www.processor.com

YESTERDAY. TODAY. TOMORROW.

The Processor.com supersite gives you instant access to a vast array of features that no one in the computer industry should be without.

- **Extensive lists of computer equipment for sale**
- **Dealer Home Pages**
- **Virtual Trade Show Booths**
- **The ability to submit computer equipment For-Sale Listings and Want-To-Buy Messages**

Processor.com. Always here to meet your buying needs.

PROCESSOR.COM®
For more information, call (800) 247-4880

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340